

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 / 801

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7339*-LK235(5.17)

Short Title: Mecklenburg Rail Banking.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Earle.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE RAIL BANKING OF A PORTION OF THE
PIEDMONT AND NORTHERN RAIL CORRIDOR IN MECKLENBURG
COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 136-44.36D, portions of the Piedmont and Northern Rail Corridor between mileposts SFC 0.75 and SFC 1.52 held by the North Carolina Department of Transportation in fee simple absolute or in some lesser estate, provided in the case of an estate less than fee simple absolute the terms of the instrument or conveyance by which the State holds title does not expressly prohibit the proposed interim use may be leased by the Department for interim public recreation use provided the following conditions are met:

(1) Before requesting trail use, a sponsoring unit of local government has held a public hearing in accordance with G.S. 143-318.12 and notified the owners of all parcels of land abutting the corridor as shown on the county tax listing of the hearing date, place, and time by first-class mail at the last addresses listed for such owners on the county tax abstracts. A transcript of all public comments presented at the hearing has been sent to the North Carolina Department of Transportation at the time of requesting use of the corridor.

(2) A unit of local government has requested use of the rail corridor or a portion thereof for interim public recreational trail use, and agrees in writing to assume all development costs as well as management, security, and liability responsibilities as defined by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1802 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5062-LK238(5.17)

Short Title: Salisbury Property Sales.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gardner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF SALISBURY TO
3 ALLOW THE SALE OF PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED
4 COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The existing "SUBCHAPTER A. SALE OF PROPERTY" of
7 Chapter IX of the Charter of the City of Salisbury found in Section 1 of Chapter 205
8 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as rewritten:

9 ~~"SUBCHAPTER A. SALE OF PROPERTY~~

10 ~~"Sec. 9.1. Public or private sale of property. The City Council may publicly or~~
11 ~~privately sell, lease, rent, exchange or otherwise convey, or cause to be publicly or~~
12 ~~privately sold, leased, rented, exchanged or otherwise conveyed, any property, real or~~
13 ~~personal or any interest in such property, belonging to the City.~~

14 "SUBCHAPTER A. SALE OF PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN A DESIGNATED
15 COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA.

16 "Sec. 9.1. Public or Private Sale of Property Located Within a Designated
17 Community and Economic Development Project Area. The City may, when it deems
18 it necessary for the health, safety, and welfare of the City, designate an area as a
19 'Community and Economic Development Project Area.' When the City Council
20 determines that a sale or disposition of City-owned property located within a
21 designated Community and Economic Development Project Area is necessary, the
22 City may, in addition to other means, sell, exchange, or transfer the fee or any lesser
23 interest in real property, either by public sale or by negotiated private sale. The City
24 may attach to the transfer and to the interest conveyed any covenants, conditions, or
25 restrictions (or any combination of these) as the City deems necessary to further any

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1354/14-- 2:03 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GARDNER
SALISBURY PROPERTY SALES.

HOUSE BILL 1802
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ROBINSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8192*-LBX221(5.17)

Short Title: Huntersville Annexation Agreement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Saunders.

Referred to:

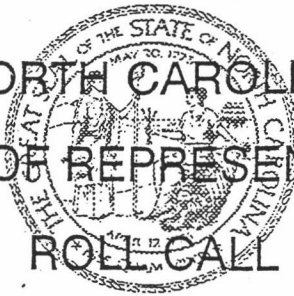
1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO AMEND AN
3 AGREEMENT FOR PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF ANNEXATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding any applicable provision of the General
6 Statutes or any other public or local law, the Town of Huntersville is granted certain
7 contract powers as follows:

8
9 (1) The Town of Huntersville may amend the agreement authorized
10 by S.L. 1997-266 ("Agreement") which provided that in
11 consideration of certain payments to the Town in lieu of taxes,
12 certain property described in the Agreement as the "McGuire
13 Nuclear Station Property" would not be involuntarily annexed by
14 the Town prior to December 31, 2027. The Agreement shall be
15 amended by extending the term that the McGuire Nuclear Station
16 Property may not be involuntarily annexed by the Town for 15
17 years until December 31, 2042, and by accelerating the tax
18 equivalent payments required under Schedule 1 by Duke Power to
19 Huntersville to reflect present value considerations as follows:

20
21 AMENDED SCHEDULE 1

22
23 Tax Equivalent Payments: The parties agree that Schedule 1 of the
24 Agreement shall be deleted and this Amended Schedule 1 placed

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1378
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
SR4
READING 2

RC
6/12/00
7:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1803

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
DOCKHAM	MORRIS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BLUE	FITCH	TALLENT
---------	------	-------	---------

ROLL: H1728 H1730 H1753 H1803

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1405
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
SR4
READING 3

RC
6/15/00
9:17 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1803

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BLUE	DAUGHTRY	WOOD
ALLEN	CRAWFORD	RUSSELL	

T ROLL: H1728

H1730

H1753

H1803



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1803

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1803-ALB-1

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/27, 2000

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 9,
2 by deleting "NO." and substituting "No."
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 30 through 31, by
5 deleting "thence S 5-50 W-151.3 feet to the centerline of road
6 2182;"
7
8 further moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 39, by deleting
9 "W-527.1", and substituting "E 527.1"
10
11 further moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 23, by deleting
12 "81-27-08" and substituting "81-29-08"

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Comm. Amend. 1
Adopted 6/27/00
Pursuant to Rule 45.1
JUN 27 2000

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1313/9-- 3:25 PM JUNE 28, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS
HUNTERVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT.

HOUSE BILL 1803
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1803

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H1803-ALB-10

Date 6/28, 2000

Comm. Sub. [☐
Amends Title [YES]

1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 41,
2 by adding the following between lines 41 and 42:
3 Section 4.1.(a) In addition to the authority granted by
4 G.S. 160A-48, the Town of Matthews may by ordinance annex any area,
5 or part thereof, listed in subsection (b) of this section. The
6 provisions of G.S. 160A-49(a), (b), (d), (e)(4), (f), and (g) shall
7 apply (other than references to G.S. 160A-47) to the end that a
8 public hearing shall be held with proper notice.

9 Section 4.1.(b) Subsection (a) of this section applies to
10 the following described Mecklenburg County parcels:

	<u>Tax Parcel</u>	<u>Size</u>
11		
12		
13		
14	193-311-14	3.00 acres
15	193-311-37	0.37 acres
16	193-311-38	0.70 acres
17	193-161-07	7.78 acres
18	193-171-33	6.91 acres
19	215-111-15	3.00 acres
20	215-111-16	3.03 acres
21	215-141-08	6.33 acres
22	215-162-38	0.46 acres



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1803

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1803-ALB-10

Page 2 of 2

1	215-042-16	1.00 acres
2	215-101-10	1.97 acres
3	227-027-31	6.38 acres
4	227-026-04	13.77 acres
5	227-027-42	3.28 acres
6	227-027-44	4.2 acres
7	227-151-21	2.29 acres
8	227-151-22	8.22 acres
9	227-151-23	2.8 acres
10	227-151-24	2.12 acres
11	227-152-01	3.85 acres
12	227-292-55	0.83 acres
13	227-292-63	1.68 acres
14	227-292-64	0.40 acres
15	Section 4.1.(c) Any public road right-of-ways that are	
16	adjacent to the parcels described in subsection (b) of this	
17	section may be included in any annexations conducted by the Town	
18	of Matthews pursuant to this section as if they were part of the	
19	parcels."	
20	further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3, by adding the	
21	following immediately before the period:	
22	"AND TO ADD CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF	
23	THE TOWN OF MATTHEWS"	

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
6/28/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1332/28-- 4:41 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS
HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT.

HOUSE BILL 1803

AMEND 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	WEBSTER
ABSENT	1	COCHRANE
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1394/4--10:24 AM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS
HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT.

HOUSE BILL 1803
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 MOORE SHAW L

ABSENT 5 EAST GULLEY

FORRESTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1428/5-- 2:01 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SAUNDERS
HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGREEMENT.

HOUSE BILL 1803
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

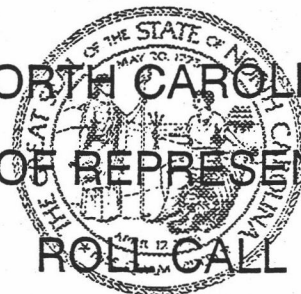
ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/06/00

2:57 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1556
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
H1803

READING 2

SAUNDERS

AMEND #1

HUNTERSVILLE ANNEXATION AGMT.

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT # 1

ALLEN

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

AYES - 109

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 2

~~ALLEN~~

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN
HIATT

HURLEY
KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

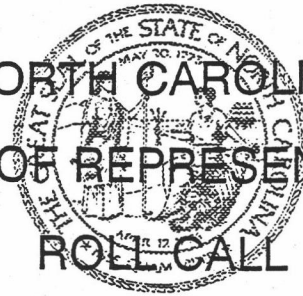
CREECH

HOLMES

TUCKER

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/06/00
3:00 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1557
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
H1803

READING 8

SAUNDERS

AMEND #2

HUNTERVILLE ANNEXATION AGMT.

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #2

RULED MATTERIAL

AYES - 110

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN
HIATT

HURLEY
KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

ELLIS

WARWICK

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
7/07/00
10:34 AM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

Bill # 1588
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
H1803

READING 3

SAUNDERS

AMEND #2 - SENATE AMENDMENT

HUNTERVILLE ANNEX. AGREEMENT

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #2

RULED MATERIAL

AYES - 103

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN

HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 1

JUSTUS

BRIDGEMAN
HIATT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6
KINNEY
RAMSEY
WARWICK

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BOWIE
COLE

NOT VOTING - 10
FITCH
GRAY
MCALLISTER

MINER
TALLENT

TOLSON
WALEND

H1803

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1804 MAY 24 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA166*-LT140A(4.24)

Short Title: Establish Juvenile Department.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH THE DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND
3 DELINQUENCY PREVENTION AND TO MAKE CONFORMING
4 AMENDMENTS TO THE GENERAL STATUTES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 PART I. CREATION OF DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE AND
7 DELINQUENCY PREVENTION.

8 Section 1.(a) Article 3C of Chapter 147 of the General Statutes is
9 repealed.

10 Section 1.(b) Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended by adding
11 a new Article to read:

12 "ARTICLE 12.

13 "Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

14 "Part 1. Creation of Department.

15 "§ 143B-511. Creation of the Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
16 Prevention.

17 There is hereby created and constituted a department to be known as the
18 'Department of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention' ('Department'), with
19 the organization, powers, and duties defined in Article 1 of this Chapter, except as
20 modified in this Article.

21 "§ 143B-512. Transfer of Office of Juvenile Justice authority to the Department of
22 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention.

23 (a) All (i) statutory authority, powers, duties, and functions, including directives of
24 S.L. 1998-202, rule making, budgeting, and purchasing, (ii) records, (iii) personnel,
25 personnel positions, and salaries, (iv) property, and (v) unexpended balances of

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/22/00

2:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 1433
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131
H1804HCS
READING 2
BADDOUR

ESTABLISH JUVENILE DEPARTMENT

AYES - 95

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
~~ALLRED~~
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
CANSLER
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRAY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MORGAN
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS

SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 9 10

BRUBAKER
CAPPS
DAVIS
~~ALLRED~~

EDDINS
GULLEY

HOWARD
KISER

MITCHELL
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN
FOX

KINNEY
MCCOMAS

MORRIS

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER
BOWIE
GRADY

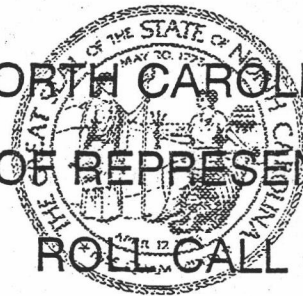
HOLMES
HUNTER, H.
NESBITT

REDWINE
ROGERS

TALLENT
WALEND

H1804HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1434
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131
H1804HCS #2
READING 3
BADDOUR

EV
6/22/00
2:25 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ESTABLISH JUVENILE DEPARTMENT

AYES - 97

ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	NYE	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	OWENS	WEISS
COX	HALL	POPE	WEST
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	YONGUE

NOES - 11

ALLRED	CAPPS	GRADY	MITCHELL
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	WOOD
BRUBAKER	EDDINS	KISER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	MORRIS	RAMSEY
FOX	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	TALLENT
HOLMES	NESBITT		

H1804HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1504/11-- 5:00 PM JULY 11, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BADDOUR
ESTABLISH JUVENILE DEPARTMENT.
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1804
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON			
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 HARTSELL SHAW L

ABSENT 2 MOORE RUCHO

PAIRS 0

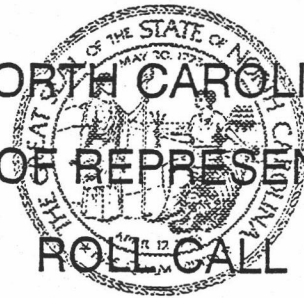
AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1673
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
H1804SCS

EV
7/11/00
6:45 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BADDOUR

ESTABLISH JUVENILE DEPARTMENT

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 97

ADAMS	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEISS
COX	HALL	OWENS	WEST
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	ROGERS	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	YONGUE

NOES - 7

ALLRED	CAPPS	EDDINS	THOMPSON
BAKER	DAVIS	KISER	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BARBEE	HOLMES	MCCRARY	REDWINE
HIATT	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	FITCH	MICHAUX	NESBITT
ALLEN	GRAY	MINER	TALLENT
CHURCH			

H1804SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1805

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA242-LL224(5.17)

Short Title: Retirement Withdrawal Service.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE PURCHASE OF WITHDRAWAL SERVICE IN THE
3 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 135-4(k) reads as rewritten:
6 "(k) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, any person who
7 withdrew his contributions in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 128-27(f) or
8 G.S. 135-5(f) or the rules and regulations of the the Law-Enforcement Officers'
9 Retirement System and who subsequently returns to service may, upon completion of
10 10 years of membership service, repay in a total lump sum any and all of the
11 accumulated contributions previously withdrawn with sufficient interest added thereto
12 to cover one half of the cost of providing such additional credit plus a fee to cover
13 expense of handling which shall be determined by the Board of Trustees and receive
14 credit for the service forfeited at time of withdrawal(s), provided that he left service
15 prior to July 1, 1974. withdrawal(s). Any person who leaves service after June 30,
16 1974, and who withdraws his contributions in accordance with G.S. 128-27(f) or G.S.
17 135-5(f) or the rules and regulations of the Law-Enforcement Officers' Retirement
18 System and who subsequently returns to service may, upon completion of 10 years of
19 membership service, repay in a total lump sum any and all of the accumulated
20 contributions previously withdrawn with sufficient interest added thereto to cover the
21 full cost of providing such additional credit plus a fee to cover expense of handling
22 which shall be determined by the Board of Trustees and receive credit for the service
23 forfeited at time of withdrawal(s). These provisions shall apply equally to retired
24 members who had attained 10 years of membership service prior to retirement. Cost
25 as used in this subsection shall mean the amount of money required to provide

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6284-LY108(5.18)

Short Title: Some Electricity Tax Exempt.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT SALES TO MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICITY
3 USED IN ARC FURNACES, INDUCTION FURNACES, AND ALUMINUM
4 MANUFACTURING PROCESSES FROM THE SALES AND USE TAX.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.13 is amended by adding a new subdivision to
7 read:
8 "(8b) Sales to a manufacturer of electricity that enters into and is used in
9 the operation of arc furnaces, induction furnaces, and aluminum
10 manufacturing processes."
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective March 1, 2000, and applies to sales
12 made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1807

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2402*-LL219(5.18)

Short Title: Haywood/No Spotlighting Deer.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Haire.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SHINING OF LIGHTS IN DEER AREAS IN
3 HAYWOOD COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. It is unlawful to shine a light intentionally upon a deer or to
6 sweep a light in search of deer between the hours of one-half hour after sunset and
7 one-half hour before sunrise in Haywood County.
8 Section 2. Section 1 of this act shall not be construed to prevent:
9 (1) The lawful hunting of raccoon or opossum during open season
10 with artificial lights designed or commonly used in taking raccoon
11 and opossum at night;
12 (2) The necessary shining of lights by landholders on their own lands;
13 (3) The shining of lights necessary to normal travel by motor vehicles
14 on roads or highways; or
15 (4) The use of lights by campers and others who are legitimately in
16 these areas for other reasons and who are not attempting to attract
17 or to immobilize deer by the use of lights.
18 Section 3. Violation of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.
19 Section 4. This act is enforceable by law enforcement officers of the
20 Wildlife Resources Commission, by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, and by other peace
21 officers with general subject matter jurisdiction.
22 Section 5. This act applies only to Haywood County.
23 Section 6. This act becomes effective October 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1808

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH4327*-LDQ173(5.1)

Short Title: Nash Forestry Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FORESTRY EQUIPMENT AND TO
3 ESTABLISH A FORESTRY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR POSITION FOR NASH
4 COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
7 of Forest Resources, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, the sum of
8 four hundred thirty-one thousand three hundred seven dollars (\$431,307) for the
9 2000-2001 fiscal year for Nash County for equipment and personnel needed due to an
10 increase in damage to woodlands caused by forest fires and recent severe storms.
11 These funds shall be allocated as follows:

- 12 (1) \$200,000 shall be used for the purchase of a tractor.
13 (2) \$25,000 shall be used for the purchase of a low-boy trailer.
14 (3) \$10,000 shall be used for the purchase of a fire plow.
15 (4) \$65,000 shall be used for the purchase of a truck tractor.
16 (5) \$100,000 shall be used to construct an equipment shelter
17 approximately 2,800 square feet in size.
18 (6) \$31,307 shall be used to establish and maintain a forestry
19 equipment operator position in Nash County.

20 Section 2. The appropriation under Section 1 of this act is conditioned
21 upon Nash County providing the sum of twenty thousand eight hundred seventy-two
22 dollars (\$20,872) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the forestry equipment operator
23 position in Nash County, which sum represents a forty percent (40%) match in
24 county funds to sixty percent (60%) in State funds for that position.

25 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1809 MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6289-RB05(5.8)

Short Title: No Sales Tax on Trade-In Boats/ATVs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McComas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REINSTATE THE SALES AND USE TAX EXEMPTION FOR
3 TRADE-IN BOATS AND ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.13 is amended by adding a new subdivision to
6 read:
7 "(16a) Sales of one or more of the following items taken in trade as a
8 credit or part payment on the sale of a new item if tax is paid on
9 the sales price of the new item:
10 a. A boat.
11 b. A motorized all terrain vehicle. The term 'motorized all
12 terrain vehicle' has the same meaning as defined in G.S. 14-
13 159.3."
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1810

MAY 25 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA236-LD174A(5.1)

Short Title: New Hanover Farmers' Market Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives McComas and Redwine (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE PERMISSIBLE USES OF A GRANT RECEIVED
3 FOR THE 1999-2000 FISCAL YEAR FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A
4 LOCAL FARMERS' MARKET IN NEW HANOVER COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) was
7 appropriated to the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services for the 1999-
8 2000 fiscal year to provide grants for local farmers' markets. The sum of forty
9 thousand dollars (\$40,000) that the Department allocated as a grant for the 1999-2000
10 fiscal year for the development of a farmers' market in New Hanover County shall
11 not revert and may be used to:
12 (1) Produce written materials to educate the public and promote the
13 development of a local farmers' market in New Hanover County
14 or to solicit donations for the purchase of property or facilities for
15 a local farmers' market in New Hanover County; or
16 (2) Hire a real estate appraiser to help locate property suitable to serve
17 as a site for a local farmers' market in New Hanover County.
18 Section 2. The uses of funds authorized by this act are in addition to
19 other permissible uses of these funds under the guidelines adopted under Section 13.7
20 of S.L. 1998-212 and any other applicable rule or law.
21 Section 3. This act becomes effective June 30, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1811 MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRHA237-LG492(5.18)

Short Title: SE NC Farmers Market Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative McComas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE SOUTHEASTERN NORTH
3 CAROLINA FARMERS MARKET.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of five million dollars
7 (\$5,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the Southeastern North Carolina
8 Farmers Market.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1812

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2418-LC246B(1.1)

Short Title: No Sales Tax on Donations.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE SALES TAX EXEMPTION FOR BUSINESSES
3 THAT DONATE INVENTORY FOR CHARITABLE CAUSES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.13(42) reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 105-164.13. Retail sales and use tax.
7 The sale at retail, the use, storage or consumption in this State of the following
8 tangible personal property is specifically exempted from the tax imposed by this
9 Article:
10
11 (42) Tangible personal property that is purchased by a retailer for resale
12 or is manufactured or purchased by a wholesale merchant for
13 resale and then withdrawn from inventory and donated by the
14 retailer or wholesale merchant to ~~either a governmental entity or a~~
15 ~~nonprofit organization~~, any entity contributions to which are
16 deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax
17 purposes."
18 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1813

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

H

HOUSE DRHA241*-LN235A(5.10)

Short Title: Expand NC Health Choice Elig.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND COVERAGE UNDER THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 HEALTHCHOICE PROGRAM TO CHILDREN WHOSE FAMILY INCOME IS
4 BETWEEN ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE PERCENT AND THREE
5 HUNDRED PERCENT OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL; TO ENABLE
6 CERTAIN PERSONS TO BUY COVERAGE UNDER THE NORTH
7 CAROLINA HEALTHCHOICE PROGRAM; TO MAKE CONFORMING
8 CHANGES TO THE GENERAL STATUTES; AND TO APPROPRIATE
9 FUNDS FOR EXPANSION OF HEALTHCHOICE COVERAGE.
10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
11 Section 1. G.S. 108A-70.18(8) reads as rewritten:
12 "§ 108A-70.18. Definitions.
13 Unless As used in this Part, unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the term:
14 ...
15 (8) 'Uninsured' means the applicant for Program benefits ~~was not~~
16 ~~covered under any private or employer sponsored comprehensive~~
17 ~~health insurance plan for the six month period immediately~~
18 ~~preceding the date of application for Program benefits. Effective~~
19 ~~April 1, 1999, 'uninsured' means the applicant~~ is and was not
20 covered under any private or employer-sponsored comprehensive
21 health insurance plan for 60 days immediately preceding the date
22 of application. The waiting periods required under this subdivision
23 shall be waived if if:
24 a. the The child has been enrolled in Medicaid and has lost
25 Medicaid ~~eligibility,~~ eligibility;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1814

MAY 25 '00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8190*-LYX081C(5.5)

Short Title: Modify Bill Lee Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Owens and Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS TO THE WILLIAM S. LEE ACT AND
3 RELATED ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LAWS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1.(a) G.S. 105-129.6(a1) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a1) Fee. -- When filing an application for certification under this section, the
7 taxpayer must pay the Department of Commerce a fee of five hundred dollars
8 (\$500.00) for each credit the taxpayer intends to claim with respect to a location that
9 is in an enterprise tier three, four, or five area, subject to a maximum fee of one
10 thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) per taxpayer per taxable year. This fee does
11 not apply to any credit the taxpayer intends to claim with respect to a location that is
12 in a development zone as defined in G.S. 105-129.3A. If the taxpayer applies for
13 certification for a credit that relates to locations in more than one enterprise tier area,
14 the fee is based on the highest-numbered enterprise tier area.
15 The Secretary of Commerce shall retain one-fourth of the proceeds of the fee
16 imposed in this section for the costs of administering this section. The Secretary of
17 Commerce shall credit the remaining proceeds of the fee imposed in this section to
18 the Department of Revenue for the costs of administering and auditing the credits
19 allowed in this Article. The proceeds of the fee are receipts of the Department to
20 which they are credited."
21 Section 1.(b) G.S. 105-129.13(e) reads as rewritten:
22 "(e) Application. -- To be eligible for the tax credit provided in this section, in
23 addition to the application required under G.S. 105-129.6, the taxpayer must file an
24 application for the credit with the Secretary of Revenue on or before April 15 of the
25 year following the calendar year in which the contribution was made. The Secretary

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B: FILED

SESSION 1999

1815

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2405*-LH207(5.16)

Short Title: Amend Clean Water Trust Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE ALLOCATIONS OF THE CLEAN WATER
3 MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 113-145.2 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 113-145.2. Definitions.
7 As used in this Article:
8 (1) Council. -- The advisory council for the Clean Water Management
9 Trust Fund.
10 (2) Economically Distressed Units of Local Government. -- Counties
11 designated as economically distressed by the Secretary of
12 Commerce under G.S. 143B-437A and any cities located in those
13 counties.
14 (3) Fund. -- The Clean Water Management Trust Fund created
15 pursuant to this Article.
16 (4) Land. -- Real property and any interest in, easement in, or
17 restriction on real property.
18 (4a) River basin association. -- A nonprofit corporation as defined by
19 G.S. 55A-1-40 that is organized as a river basin association that is
20 basinwide, and that has basinwide, broad-based representation of
21 diverse water resource interests.
22 (5) Trustees. -- The trustees of the Clean Water Management Trust
23 Fund."
24 Section 2. G.S. 113-145.3 is amended by adding a new subsection to
25 read:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1816 MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA245-LB230(5.18)

Short Title: Gender Equity Reporting.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Adams.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE STATE GENDER EQUITY REPORTING
3 REQUIREMENTS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN INTERNET
4 ACCESSIBLE REPORTING DATABASE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 143-157.1 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 143-157.1. Reports on gender-proportionate appointments to statutorily created
8 decision-making regulatory bodies.

9 (a) In appointing members to any statutorily created county board of health,
10 district board of health, area mental health authority, board of social services,
11 alcoholic beverage control board, or to any other decision-making or regulatory
12 board, commission, council, or committee of the State, public office as that term is
13 defined by G.S. 143-47.6(2), the appointing authority should select, from among the
14 most qualified persons, those persons whose appointment would promote
15 membership ~~on the board, commission, council, or committee~~ that accurately reflects
16 the proportion that each gender represents in the population of the State as a ~~whole~~
17 ~~or, in the case of a local board, commission, council, or committee, in the population~~
18 ~~of the area represented by the board, commission, council, or committee, as~~
19 ~~determined pursuant to the most recent federal decennial census, whole,~~ unless the
20 law regulating such appointment requires otherwise. If there are multiple appointing
21 authorities for the ~~board, commission, council, or committee,~~ commission, council
22 committee, board, or other entity they may consult with each other to accomplish the
23 purposes of this section.

24 (b) ~~Except as provided at the end of this section, each appointing authority~~ Each
25 commission, council, committee, board, or other entity described in subsection (a) to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1817 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5073-LG486(5.17)

Short Title: Orange Agric. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH AN AGRICULTURAL
3 CENTER IN ORANGE COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Orange
6 County the sum of four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
7 year to establish an Agricultural Center.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

D

HOUSE DRH5043-LN267(5.18)

H.B. FILED
1818 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Hamlet Cleanup.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Goodwin.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CLEANUP OF THE
3 ABANDONED AND HAZARDOUS IMPERIAL FOODS FACILITY IN
4 HAMLET, NORTH CAROLINA.

5 Whereas, in September 1991 North Carolina experienced its worst
6 industrial disaster when the Imperial Foods processing plant in Hamlet, North
7 Carolina, was destroyed by fire; and

8 Whereas, although the building and property have been abandoned by
9 the former owners of Imperial Foods, efforts to prevent access to the site and building
10 by the general public have been hampered by bankruptcy and other legal proceedings
11 and concerns; and

12 Whereas, the site includes a dilapidated and unstable building extensively
13 littered with broken glass, jagged metal, food sources for rodents and other vermin,
14 and standing pools of water; and

15 Whereas, there is evidence that individuals have occupied the building by
16 the presence of bedding material, drug paraphernalia, and the odor of urine; and

17 Whereas, there is also evidence that the site has become an attractive
18 nuisance to neighborhood children, posing a serious threat to their health and safety;
19 Now, therefore,

20 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

21 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
22 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of five hundred thousand dollars
23 (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for the purpose of
24 razing, removing, and cleaning up the abandoned building and site of the Imperial
25 Foods facility in Hamlet, North Carolina. The abandoned property has become a

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1819 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH5069*-LC285B(4.24)

Short Title: Rural Redevelopment Authority Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Tolson, Baddour, Redwine, and Easterling.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CREATE THE RURAL
3 REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY TO FINANCE RURAL ECONOMIC
4 DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS AND INVEST IN RURAL BUSINESS
5 DEVELOPMENT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new Part to read:
9 "Part 2D. North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority.
10 "§ 143B-437.20. Short title and intent.
11 This Part is the 'North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority Act'. The
12 purpose of the North Carolina Redevelopment Authority is to finance rural economic
13 development projects and invest in rural business development.
14 "§ 143B-437.21. Definitions.
15 The following definitions apply in this Part:
16 (1) Authority. -- The North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority.
17 (2) Board. -- The Board of Directors of the Authority.
18 (3) Bonds. -- The revenue bonds or other interest-bearing obligations
19 authorized to be issued by the Authority under this Part.
20 (4) Costs. -- The capital cost of a project, including:
21 a. The costs of doing any or all of the following:
22 1. Acquiring, constructing, erecting, providing,
23 developing, installing, furnishing, and equipping.
24 2. Reconstructing, remodeling, altering, renovating,
25 replacing, refurnishing, and reequipping.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

6/26/00

5:36 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1447
LEGISLATIVE DAY 132
H1819HCS#2
READING 2
TOLSON

RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

AYES - 100

ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLEN	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
ALLRED	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WALEND
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WARNER
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WARWICK
COX	HOLMES	POPE	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WEST
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS	WRIGHT
DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL	YONGUE

NOES - 3

CREECH	DECKER	GARDNER
--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OLDHAM
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY
BRUBAKER	EARLE	MCCOMAS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	FITCH	WOMBLE	WOOD
BARBEE	HIATT		

H1819HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

6/26/00

5:37 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1448
LEGISLATIVE DAY 132
H1819HCS
READING 3
TOLSON

RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

AYES - 97

ADAMS	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
ALLEN	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	FORD	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCCRARY	SOSSAMON
BLUE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MELTON	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WALEND
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARNER
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HOLMES	OWENS	WARWICK
COX	HORN	POPE	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WEST
CULP	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	INSKO	REDWINE	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS	WRIGHT
DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 4

ALLRED	CREECH	DECKER	GARDNER
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OLDHAM
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY
BRUBAKER	EARLE	MCCOMAS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	ELLIS	HIATT	WOMBLE
BARBEE	FITCH	STARNES	WOOD

H1819HCS

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1819DATE 6/30/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE 3rd Ed

Rep.)

Sen.)

Kerr1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 11, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the word "nine" and substituting4 the word "eleven";

5 _____

6 on page 3, line 16, by deleting the7 word "Two" and substituting the8 word "Three";

9 _____

10 On page 3, line 22, by deleting the11 word "Two" and substituting the word12 "Three";

13 _____

14 and on page 3, line 24, by deleting15 the word "both" and substituting the16 word "two";

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED J. KerrADOPTED ✓ 42-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____6/30/00 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1414/24--12:59 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

TOLSON
RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1819

AMEND 1

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	HAGAN	METCALF	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CARTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 CLODFELTER SHAW L

ABSENT 6 DALTON FORRESTER
EAST GULLEY

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1415/25-- 1:00 PM

JUNE 30, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

TOLSON
RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1819
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	HAGAN	METCALF	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CARTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 CLODFELTER SHAW L

ABSENT 6 DALTON FORRESTER
EAST GULLEY

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1819

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1819-ALC-7/4

Date 7/6, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Sen. Kerr

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 8, lines 11 - 19,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "Section 4. G.S. 150B-21.1(a7), as enacted by House Bill 1539,
4 1999 General Assembly, reads as rewritten:
5 '(a7) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a)(2) of
6 this section, an agency may adopt a temporary rule to implement the
7 provisions of any of the following acts until all rules necessary to
8 implement the provisions of the act have become effective as either
9 temporary or permanent rules:
10 (1) The North Carolina Rural Redevelopment Authority Act,
11 Part 2D of Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General
12 Statutes.
13 (2) Article 34B of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes,
14 Statutes, relating to qualified zone academy bonds.'";
15
16 and on page 8, line 20,
17 by deleting the phrase "(a7)(2)" and substituting "(a7)(1)".
18

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

G. Pruitt 7/6/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1451/11-- 2:45 PM

JULY 6, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

TOLSON
RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1819

AMEND 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1452/12-- 2:45 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

TOLSON
RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1819
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

Bill # 1598
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
H1819HCS #2

EV
7/07/00
11:14 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLSON
AMEND #1 SENATE
RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 101

ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WEST
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	POPE	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOOD
DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE
DECKER			

NOES - 1

GARDNER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY	WARWICK	

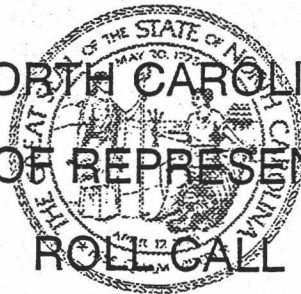
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HAIRE	SUTTON
ALLEN	CREECH	HURLEY	TALLENT
CHURCH	CULPEPPER	NESBITT	

H1819HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1599
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
H1819HCS #2

EV
7/07/00
11:15 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLSON

AMEND #2 - ~~SENATE~~

RURAL REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MOTION #11 TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #3

AYES - 106

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 4

DAVIS

DECKER

GARDNER

WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRIDGEMAN
GRAY

HIATT
KINNEY

RAMSEY
WARWICK

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

ALLEN

TALLENT

H1819HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1820

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4330-LG436A(3.23)

Short Title: Firefighters' Memorial Week.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Clary and Gillespie.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A WEEK TO MEMORIALIZE FIREFIGHTERS
3 KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE
4 CONSTRUCTION OF A FALLEN FIREFIGHTERS' MEMORIAL.
5 Whereas, each day, brave men and women firefighters sacrifice their lives
6 to protect the citizens and property of this State from fire; and
7 Whereas, most of North Carolina's firefighters are volunteers; and
8 Whereas, volunteer firefighters save the State of North Carolina millions
9 of dollars annually; and
10 Whereas, from time to time, firefighters loose their lives protecting others;
11 and
12 Whereas, the State of North Carolina wishes to establish a week to
13 recognize and honor all firefighters killed in the line of duty; Now, therefore,
14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
15 Section 1. Chapter 103 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
16 new section to read:
17 "**§ 103-11. Firefighters' Memorial Week.**
18 **The first week of May of each year is designated as Firefighters' Memorial Week**
19 **in North Carolina.**"
20 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
21 Carolina Firefighters Foundation Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two
22 thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used to
23 help pay for the construction of a memorial to honor fallen firefighters.
24 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH8191-LGQ489(5.18)

H.B. FILED
1821 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: County Veterans Convention Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF
3 COUNTY VETERANS SERVICES OFFICERS CONVENTION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
6 Carolina Association of County Veteran Services Officers, a nonprofit corporation,
7 the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to assist with
8 hosting the National Association of County Veterans Services Officers Convention in
9 the Town of Concord. These funds may be used for training, supplies and materials,
10 and other related costs.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5064-SA004(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1822 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Expand Firearm Enhancement for Felonies.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Justus and Kiser.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE A MANDATORY TWENTY-FOUR-MONTH
3 ENHANCED SENTENCE FOR USE OF A FIREARM IN CLASS F THROUGH
4 I FELONIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 15A-1340.16A reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 15A-1340.16A. Enhanced sentence if defendant is convicted of a Class A, B1, B2,
8 C, D, or E felony and the defendant used, displayed, or threatened to use or display a
9 firearm during the commission of the felony.
10 (a) If a person is convicted of a Class A, B1, B2, C, D, or E felony and the court
11 finds that the person used, displayed, or threatened to use or display a firearm at the
12 time of the felony, the court shall increase the minimum term of imprisonment to
13 which the person is sentenced by 60 months. If a person is convicted of a Class F, G,
14 H, or I felony and the court finds that the person used, displayed, or threatened to
15 use or display a firearm at the time of the felony, the court shall increase the
16 minimum term of imprisonment to which the person is sentenced by 24 months. The
17 court shall not suspend the 60-month or 24-month minimum term of imprisonment
18 imposed as an enhanced sentence under this section and shall not place any person
19 sentenced under this section on probation for the enhanced sentence.
20 (b) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply in any of the following
21 circumstances:
22 (1) ~~The person is not sentenced to an active term of imprisonment.~~
23 (2) The evidence of the use, display, or threatened use or display of a
24 firearm is needed to prove an element of the underlying Class A,
25 B1, B2, C, D, or E felony.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1823 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH5061-LCX286B(4.24)

Short Title: Tobacco Settlement Receipts Bonds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour, Allen, Alexander, and Hill. *(Primary Sponsors)*

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF MASTER TOBACCO
3 SETTLEMENT RECEIPTS BONDS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE CREATION
4 OF A TOBACCO TRUST FUND AND COMMISSION AND A HEALTH
5 TRUST FUND AND COMMISSION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 **PART I. TOBACCO SETTLEMENT RECEIPTS BONDS**

8 Section 1. Chapter 142 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
9 new Article to read:

10 **"ARTICLE 8.**

11 **"Master Tobacco Settlement Receipts Bonds.**

12 **"§ 142-55. Legislative findings and determinations; purpose.**

13 **The General Assembly finds:**

14 (1) The State, together with 46 other states, has entered into the
15 Master Settlement Agreement, pursuant to which the State expects
16 to receive compensation for damages to the State on account of
17 tobacco-related illnesses as more fully described in the Master
18 Settlement Agreement. Amounts received by the State under the
19 Master Settlement Agreement will be available to fund various
20 State programs for the health, safety, and prosperity of the people
21 of the State.

22 (2) Payments under the Master Settlement Agreement will be received
23 by the State over a period of years. While many of the projects
24 and programs that the State will fund from payments received
25 under the Master Settlement Agreement can be effectively funded

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1824 MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH5059-LY102(5.16)

Short Title: Teacher Tax Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE AN INCOME TAX CREDIT TO TEACHERS AT LOW-
3 PERFORMING SCHOOLS IN NORTH CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Part 2 of Article 4 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
6 amended by adding a new section to read:
7 "**§ 105-151.29. Credit for teachers at low-performing public schools.**
8 (a) **Definitions.** -- The following definitions apply in this section:
9 (1) **Classroom teacher.** -- A full-time permanent employee of a public
10 school in this State, including public schools operated by the
11 federal government, who spends at least fifty percent (50%) of the
12 school day providing classroom instruction.
13 (2) **Low-performing public school.** -- A school identified as a low-
14 performing school pursuant to G.S. 115C-105.37 for the school
15 year ending in the previous taxable year or a public school located
16 in this State that is operated by a branch of the federal government
17 and in which a majority of the students are performing below
18 grade level for the school year ending in the previous taxable year.
19 (b) **Credit.** -- A taxpayer who is a classroom teacher in a low-performing public
20 school is allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this Part. The amount of the
21 credit allowed is four hundred dollars (\$400.00) for each semester during the taxable
22 year.
23 For the purpose of this section, there are two semesters during each taxable year.
24 To qualify for a credit for the first semester, a taxpayer must be employed as a
25 classroom teacher in a low-performing public school for at least three of the first six

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5068*-LR375(5.18)

H.B. FILED
1825 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chatham Waste Facility Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CHATHAM COUNTY TO
3 REIMBURSE COSTS RELATED TO SELECTING A SITE FOR A LOW-
4 LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Chatham
7 County the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
8 year to reimburse Chatham County for the costs to the County of its site designation
9 review committee providing technical assistance regarding the site selection of a low-
10 level radioactive waste disposal facility pursuant to Chapter 104G of the General
11 Statutes.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1826

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5067-LE248A(5.16)

Short Title: School Counselors/Legislative Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT
3 COMMITTEE TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO COUNSELORS IN THE
4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STUDY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall
7 study the issues related to counselors in the public schools. In the course of the study,
8 the Committee shall consider:
9 (1) Whether the counselor-student ratio should be reduced from 1:450
10 to 1:250 and the cost of implementing this reduction;
11 (2) Whether counselors should be paid on the school psychologist
12 salary schedule and the cost of implementing this salary increase;
13 and
14 (3) Other issues related to counselors in the public schools.
15 The Committee shall report the results of its study to the 2001 General
16 Assembly.
17 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
18 Assembly the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year
19 for the study established in Section 1 of this act.
20 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1827 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7349-LE249(5.17)

Short Title: Increase School Therapist Pay.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Jeffus.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE THE PAY OF
3 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS IN THE
4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 8.13 of S.L. 1999-237 is amended by adding a new
7 subsection to read:
8 Section 8.13.(f) Effective for the 2000-2001 school year, the first step of
9 the salary schedule for occupational therapists and physical therapists in the public
10 schools shall be equivalent to Step 5, corresponding to five years of experience, on
11 the salary schedule established in this section for certified personnel of the public
12 schools who are classified as "G" teachers. Occupational therapists and physical
13 therapists shall be placed on the salary schedule at an appropriate step based on their
14 years of experience. Occupational therapists and physical therapists shall receive
15 longevity payments based on years of State service in the same manner as teachers.
16 Occupational therapists and physical therapists with certification based on
17 academic preparation at the six-year degree level shall receive a salary supplement of
18 one hundred twenty-six dollars (\$126.00) per month in addition to the compensation
19 provided for occupational therapists and physical therapists. Occupational therapists
20 and physical therapists with certification based on academic preparation at the
21 doctoral degree level shall receive a salary supplement of two hundred fifty-three
22 dollars (\$253.00) per month in addition to the compensation provided for
23 occupational therapists and physical therapists.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1828

MAY 25 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA243-LU13(5.17)

Short Title: Sexual Assault Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Wainwright (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR SEXUAL ASSAULT PROGRAMS
3 AND SEXUAL ASSAULT PREVENTION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Administration the sum of two hundred twenty-five thousand dollars
7 (\$225,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used by the North Carolina Council for
8 Women for the continuation of sexual assault programs and the prevention of sexual
9 assault within the State.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5057-LG491(5.18)

H.B. FILED
1829 MAY 25 00 D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Coltrane Jazz Festival Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Wainwright (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LEGACY OF JOHN
3 COLTRANE JAZZ FESTIVAL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of sixty-three thousand five hundred
7 dollars (\$63,500) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to assist the High Point Area Arts
8 Council with costs related to its Legacy of John Coltrane Jazz Festival, which will
9 recognize High Point native John Coltrane and other jazz musicians. The festival
10 will be held over a six-week period during the summer of 2001.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1830 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5042*-LL214(5.17)

Short Title: Community Mediation Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Nesbitt and Sexton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS
3 ACROSS THE STATE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of two hundred eighty-nine thousand
7 eight hundred eighty dollars (\$289,880) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for additional
8 funding for 17 community mediation centers, also known as dispute settlement
9 centers, across the State and for additional funding for the Mediation Network of
10 North Carolina.

11 Section 2. Of the funds appropriated in Section 1 of this act, twenty-five
12 thousand dollars (\$25,000) shall be allocated for additional funding for the
13 Mediation Network of North Carolina. The remaining funds shall be allocated for
14 the 2000-2001 fiscal year as follows:

- 15 (1) \$8,000 for the Alamance County Dispute Resolution Center;
- 16 (2) \$8,000 for the Albemarle Dispute Settlement Center;
- 17 (3) \$10,000 for the Blue Ridge Dispute Settlement Center;
- 18 (4) \$11,000 for the Cabarrus County Mediation Center;
- 19 (5) \$18,000 for the Chatham County Dispute Settlement Center;
- 20 (6) \$40,000 for the Community Mediation Center of Cape Fear;
- 21 (7) \$10,000 for the Dispute Settlement Center of Moore County;
- 22 (8) \$11,000 for the Duplin Dispute Settlement Center;
- 23 (9) \$12,000 for Foothills Mediation Center;
- 24 (10) \$7,500 for the Henderson County Dispute Settlement Center;
- 25 (11) \$28,000 for The Mediation Center, Asheville;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1831

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA218-LN256(5.17)

Short Title: NC Health Choice/No Waiting Period.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE WAITING PERIOD FOR COVERAGE UNDER THE
3 NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN
4 (NORTH CAROLINA HEALTH CHOICE).
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 108A-70.18 reads as rewritten:
7 **"§ 108A-70.18. Definitions.**
8 Unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the term:
9 (1) 'Comprehensive health coverage' means creditable health coverage
10 as defined under Title XXI.
11 (2) 'Family income' has the same meaning as used in determining
12 eligibility for the Medical Assistance Program.
13 (3) 'FPL' or 'federal poverty level' means the federal poverty
14 guidelines established by the United States Department of Health
15 and Human Services, as revised each April 1.
16 (4) 'Medical Assistance Program' means the State Medical Assistance
17 Program established under Part 6 of Article 2 of Chapter 108A of
18 the General Statutes.
19 (5) 'Program' means The Health Insurance Program for Children
20 established in this Part.
21 (6) 'State Plan' means the State Child Health Plan for the State
22 Children's Health Insurance Program established under Title XXI.
23 (7) 'Title XXI' means Title XXI of the Social Security Act, as added
24 by Pub. L. 105-33, 111 Stat. 552, codified in scattered sections of 42
25 U.S.C. (1997).

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED 1832 MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH5077-LB240(4.17)

Short Title: Pender Comm. Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PENDER COUNTY TO FURTHER
3 DEVELOP AND REFURBISH THE COMMUNITY BUILDINGS AND
4 HISTORICAL STRUCTURES IN FOUR COMMUNITIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Pender
7 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
8 year to further develop and refurbish the community buildings and historical
9 structures in the communities of Willard, Rocky Point, Maple Hill, and Topsail
10 Island.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7358*-LN249(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1833 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Group Homes/Local Educ. Funding.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE COST OF EDUCATING A CHILD PLACED
3 IN A GROUP HOME, FOSTER HOME, OR OTHER SIMILAR FACILITY,
4 SHALL BE BORNE BY THE LOCAL BOARD OF EDUCATION IN THE
5 COUNTY IN WHICH THE CHILD'S PARENT, GUARDIAN, OR LEGAL
6 CUSTODIAN RESIDES, AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE
7 THE STATE ALLOTMENT FOR THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN WITH
8 SPECIAL NEEDS.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. G.S. 115C-140.1 reads as rewritten:
11 "**§ 115C-140.1. Cost of education of children in group homes, foster homes, etc.**
12 (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other ~~statute and without regard for the~~
13 ~~place of domicile of a parent or guardian, statute,~~ the cost of a free appropriate
14 public education for a child with special needs who is placed in or assigned to a
15 group home, foster home or other similar facility, pursuant to State and federal law,
16 shall be borne by the local board of education in the county in which the child's
17 parent, guardian, or legal custodian resides. ~~which the group home, foster home or~~
18 ~~other similar facility is located.~~ Nothing in this section obligates any local board of
19 education to bear any cost for the care and maintenance of a child with special needs
20 in a group home, foster home or other similar facility.
21 (b) The State Board of Education shall use State and federal funds appropriated
22 for children with special needs to establish a reserve fund to reimburse local boards
23 of education for the education costs of children assigned to group homes or other
24 facilities as provided in subsection (a) of this section."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1834

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6296-LCX299C(5.9)

Short Title: Eliminate Family Vehicle Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PHASE OUT THE PROPERTY TAX ON FAMILY VEHICLES AND
3 TO REIMBURSE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR THE RESULTING
4 REVENUE LOSS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 22A of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
7 amended by adding a new section to read:
8 "§ 105-330.10. Family vehicles.
9 (a) Definitions. -- The definitions provided in G.S. 20-4.01 apply in this section.
10 In addition, for the purpose of this section, 'family vehicle' means a property-hauling
11 vehicle that has a registered gross vehicle weight of under 7,000 pounds or a private
12 passenger vehicle, if the property-hauling vehicle or passenger vehicle meets all of the
13 following conditions:
14 (1) It is owned by an individual or jointly owned by two individuals.
15 (2) It is used by the owner for a purpose other than the production of
16 income and is not used in connection with a business.
17 (3) It is not an antique automobile as defined in G.S. 105-330.9.
18 (b) Classification. -- Family vehicles are designated a special class of property
19 under Article V, Sec. 2(2) of the North Carolina Constitution and shall be assessed
20 for taxation in accordance with this subsection.
21 (c) Partial Exclusion. -- For taxable years beginning before October 1, 2006, the
22 applicable amount of appraised value of a family vehicle, as provided in the table
23 below, based on the taxable year is excluded from taxation:
24 Tax Year Beginning
25 on or After Applicable Amount

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1835 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5058-LT158(5.17)

Short Title: Insurance Availability Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Redwine and Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY INSURANCE AVAILABILITY IN THE BEACH AND COASTAL
4 AREAS OF THE STATE AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT
5 PURPOSE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the
8 provisions of Articles 45 and 46 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes, other relevant
9 portions of the North Carolina General Statutes, and the plans and operations of the
10 North Carolina Insurance Underwriting Association ("Beach Plan") and the North
11 Carolina Joint Underwriting Association ("FAIR Plan"). If the Commission
12 undertakes the study, it may consider all issues related to the availability of
13 homeowners insurance coverage, including wind coverage, in the beach and coastal
14 areas of the State. The Commission may study the problems associated with the lack
15 of availability of homeowners coverage in the beach and coastal areas, including:
16 (1) The unwillingness of insurance carriers to write their proportionate
17 share of coverage in those areas of the State.
18 (2) The inadequacy and inefficiency of the operations of the FAIR and
19 Beach Plans.
20 (3) The restrictiveness of the coverage provided by the FAIR and
21 Beach Plans.
22 The Commission may also consider:
23 (1) All possible options to encourage insurance carriers to write more
24 homeowners insurance policies in the beach and coastal areas.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1836

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4329*-LK210C(4.19)

Short Title: Good Roads for North Carolina.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Gardner and McCombs.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GOOD ROADS FOR NORTH
3 CAROLINA TO ENHANCE CONTRACT RESURFACING OF ROADS ON A
4 BASIS OF PAVEMENT NEEDS AND TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF
5 TRANSPORTATION TO STUDY INCORPORATING MEASURES OF
6 MAINTENANCE NEEDS IN THE ALLOCATION FORMULAS FOR ALL
7 MAINTENANCE FUNDS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the Highway Fund to the
10 Department of Transportation the sum of forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000) for
11 the 2000-2001 fiscal year which shall be expended, in addition to the funds already
12 budgeted, for contract resurfacing. The funds appropriated by this section shall be
13 expended by the Highway Divisions based only on the pavement condition survey
14 component of the current formula for allocation of contract resurfacing funds
15 developed pursuant to G.S. 136-44.6.

16 Section 2. The Department of Transportation shall study ways of
17 incorporating measures of maintenance needs into the allocation formulas for all
18 maintenance funds, including funds for contract resurfacing and funds for maintaining
19 the primary, secondary, and urban systems.

20 In making its recommendations, the Department should consider among
21 other relevant measures of maintenance needs: pavement structure and conditions,
22 bridge conditions, passenger vehicle traffic, commercial vehicle traffic, climate and
23 weather conditions, and any other measures the Department considers relevant to
24 measuring maintenance needs.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

H

1837

MAY 25 00 D

HOUSE DRH2417-LH211(5.17)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Private Schools/Debt Setoff.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT PRIVATE COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND
3 PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS MAY OBTAIN A SETOFF AGAINST STATE TAX
4 REFUNDS FOR DEBTS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105A-1 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 105A-1. Purposes.**
8 The purpose of this Chapter is to establish as policy that all claimant agencies and
9 the Department of Revenue shall cooperate in identifying debtors who owe money to
10 the State or to a local government through their various agencies or to a private
11 institution of higher education and who qualify for refunds from the Department of
12 Revenue. It is also the intent of this Chapter that procedures be established for
13 setting off against any refund the sum of any debt owed to the ~~State or to a local~~
14 ~~government.~~ State, a local government, or a private institution of higher education.
15 Furthermore, it is the legislative intent that this Chapter be liberally construed so as
16 to effectuate these purposes as far as legally and practically possible."
17 Section 2. G.S. 105A-2 reads as rewritten:
18 "**§ 105A-2. Definitions.**
19 The following definitions apply in this Chapter:
20 (1) Claimant agency. -- ~~Either~~ Any of the following:
21 a. A State agency.
22 b. A local agency acting through a clearinghouse or an
23 organization pursuant to G.S. 105A-3(b1).
24 c. A private institution of higher education.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2414-LN286(5.18)

H.B. FILED
1838 MAY 25 00 D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: SEHP Wellness Benefit/Annual Pap.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
3 COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN SHALL COVER THE COST OF
4 ONE ANNUAL PAP SMEAR FOR ANY COVERED FEMALE UNDER THE
5 PLAN'S WELLNESS BENEFIT.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 135-40.5(e) reads as rewritten:
8 "(e) Routine Diagnostic Examinations. -- The Plan will pay one hundred percent
9 (100%) of allowable charges for routine diagnostic examinations and tests, including
10 ~~Pap smears~~, breast, colon, rectal, and prostate exams, X rays, mammograms, blood
11 and blood pressure checks, urine tests, tuberculosis tests, and general health checkups
12 that are medically necessary for the maintenance and improvement of individual
13 health but no more often than once every three years for covered individuals to age
14 40 years, once every two years for covered individuals to age 50 years, and once a
15 year for covered individuals age 50 years and older, unless a more frequent
16 occurrence is warranted by a medical condition when such charges are incurred in a
17 medically supervised facility. Routine diagnostic examinations and tests covered
18 under this subsection also include one Pap smear per year for any covered female.
19 Provided, however, that charges for such examinations and tests are not covered by
20 the Plan when they are incurred to obtain or continue employment, to secure
21 insurance coverage, to comply with legal proceedings, to attend schools or camps, to
22 meet travel requirements, to participate in athletic and related activities, or to comply
23 with governmental licensing requirements. The maximum amount payable under this
24 subsection for a covered individual is one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00) per fiscal
25 year."

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/30/00

2:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1514
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1838HCS
READING 2
CULPEPPER

STATE HEALTH PLAN AMENDMENTS

AYES - 99

ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLEN	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
ALLRED	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BARBEE	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BERRY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CANSLER	HAIRE	NYE	WEISS
CHURCH	HALL	OLDHAM	WEST
COLE	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL	

NOES - 6

CAPPS	DECKER	HOWARD	MITCHELL
CREECH	HIATT		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BRUBAKER	GRAY	KINNEY	SHERRILL
DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	RAMSEY	TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	CLARY	FITCH	STARNES
BLUE	EARLE	MICHAUX	

H1838HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7360-LH200C(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1839 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: 2000 Appropriations Act.-2

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and Redwine (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL
3 IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER
4 CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6

7 PART I. INTRODUCTION AND TITLE OF ACT

8

9 INTRODUCTION

10 Section 1. The appropriations made in this act are for maximum
11 amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in
12 the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not
13 required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as
14 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings shall revert to the
15 appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

16

17 TITLE OF ACT

18 Section 1.1. This act shall be known as "The Current Operations and
19 Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2000."

20

21 PART II. CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND

22

23 Section 2. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State for the
24 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other
25 purposes as enumerated are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2001, according

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1840 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7359-LH200C(5.15)

Short Title: 2000 Appropriations Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and Redwine (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL
3 IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER
4 CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6
7 **PART I. INTRODUCTION AND TITLE OF ACT**

8
9 **INTRODUCTION**

10 Section 1. The appropriations made in this act are for maximum
11 amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in
12 the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not
13 required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as
14 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings shall revert to the
15 appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

16
17 **TITLE OF ACT**

18 Section 1.1. This act shall be known as "The Current Operations and
19 Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2000."

20
21 **PART II. CURRENT OPERATIONS/GENERAL FUND**

22
23 Section 2. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State for the
24 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other
25 purposes as enumerated are made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2001, according



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALL-010
Second Edition

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []

Representative Davis

- 1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 120, line 28,
3 by inserting on that line the following:
4
5 "Requested by: Representative Davis
6 COURT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
7 Section 15.9. The sum of forty-eight thousand dollars
8 (\$48,000) in funds appropriated to the Judicial Department for the
9 2000-2001 fiscal year to allow district attorneys to join the
10 National District Attorneys' Association shall be used for
11 nonrecurring expenses related to additional resources for court
12 technology."

SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

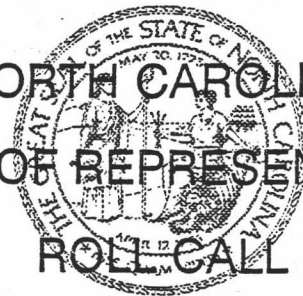
ADOPTED _____ FAILED 52-60 EV TABLED _____

JUN 14 2000

Stuart Wheeler

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1384
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #1 - REP. DAVIS
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EV
6/14/00
3:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 52

ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SEXTON
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	STARNES
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
CAPPS	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CLARY	GRAY	MORGAN	WEST
COX	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	WOOD

NOES - 60

ADAMS	DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	SMITH
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JARRELL	SOSSAMON
ALLEN	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SUTTON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BLUE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BONNER	FOX	MELTON	TUCKER
BOWIE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HALL	OLDHAM	WEISS
COLE	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	SAUNDERS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	DAUGHTRY	ROGERS
---------	----------	----------	--------

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of

H1840-ALN-20

Date , 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES] 2d.ed.
Amends Title []

Representative Earle

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 14, lines 4 and 5,
2 by rewriting the lines to read:
3 "Section 5.(1) The sum of two million seven hundred twenty-
4 seven thousand five hundred fifty dollars (\$2,727,550) appropriated
5 in this act in the TANF Block".
6
7

SIGNED Earle
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 14 2000 FAILED TABLED

110-0 EV
Amie (aka)

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/14/00

3:30 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1385

LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #2 - REP. EARLE

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEST
COX	HALL	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	BROWN	ROGERS	SUTTON
BARBEE	DAUGHTRY		

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALK-5

Page 1 of

Date 14 June, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Justus

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 131, lines 3 and 4,
2 by rewriting those lines to read:
3 "~~minority businesses~~ businesses and service disabled veteran
4 ~~businesses and a five percent (5%)~~ ten percent (10%) goal for
5 participation by women businesses is established in contracts";
6
7 and further moves to amend the bill on page 131, line 10,
8 by rewriting that line to read:
9 "to award to women businesses at least ~~five percent (5%)~~, ten
10 percent (10%), by value, of the contracts it".
11

SIGNED Robert T. Justus
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED

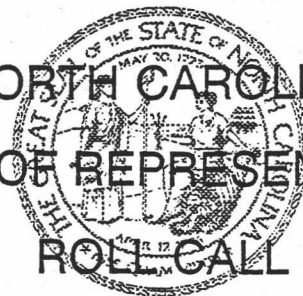
JUN 14 2000

FAILED

TABLED

106-5 (adjuncted)
Kevin Wick

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/14/00

3:32 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2. # 1386

LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #3 - *REP JUSTUS*

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

AYES - *106 DW*

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

FITCH DW
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - *65 DW*

EASTERLING

~~FITCH~~ *DW*

HAIRE
POPE

STARNES

SUTTON

HOLMES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4
KINNEY RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BARBEE

NOT VOTING - 5
DAUGHTRY ELLIS

ROGERS

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

H1840-ALK-6

AMENDMENT NO. 4
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

Date 6-14, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 134, lines 35 and 36,
- 2 by rewriting those lines to read:
- 3 "of Transportation from the Highway Fund for the 2000-2001 fiscal
- 4 year, ~~one-half of~~ the funds appropriated for road maintenance and
- 5 ~~one-half of~~ the funds appropriated".

SIGNED C. Buchanan
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

JUN 14 2000

TABLED _____

30-82 EV

Seni Weeks

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EN

6/14/00

3:41 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1387

LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #4. REP. BUCHANAN

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

AYES - 30

ALLRED	CREECH	GULLEY	SETZER
BAKER	CULP	HIATT	STARNES
BERRY	DECKER	HOWARD	TEAGUE
BROWN	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WEST
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WOOD
CLARY	GRAY		

NOES - 82

ADAMS	EARLE	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	ELLIS	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BARBEE	FORD	MCMAHAN	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MELTON	SUTTON
BLUE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BONNER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BOWIE	HACKNEY	MINER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HALL	NESBITT	WARNER
CANSLER	HENSLEY	NYE	WARREN
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WARWICK
COX	HORN	OWENS	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
DAVIS	JARRELL	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS	YONGUE
DOCKHAM	KISER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	CHURCH	DAUGHTRY	EASTERLING
---------	--------	----------	------------

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 5
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALN-025

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES] 2d. ed.
Amends Title []

Representative Earle Nye

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 69, line 24,
2 by inserting on the line, the following:
3 "Requested by: Representatives Earle, Nye
4 FUNDS FOR CHILD SUPPORT CALL CENTER
5 Section 11.17. Of the funds appropriated in this act for
6 State/County Special Assistance, the sum of one million five hundred
7 fifty thousand dollars (\$1,550,000) shall be used for the planned
8 Child Support Call Center."
9

SIGNED Earle Nye
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 14 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

104-9 EV

Denise Webb

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1388
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #5 - *REP. NYE*
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EN
6/14/00
3:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 104

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WEISS
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEST
COLE	HALL	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 9

CANSLER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	RAYFIELD
DAVIS	KISER	POPE	STARNES
EDDINS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	WOMBLE
---------	----------	--------

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 6
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALN-001A

Date JUN 14 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]2d. Ed.
Amends Title []

Representative Alexander

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 74, lines 3 through 7,
2 by deleting the lines.
3
4

SIGNED Mark B. Alexander
Amendment Sponsor

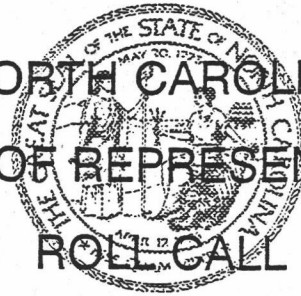
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED JUN 14 2000 Tabled _____

26-87 EV
Senae Wick

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/14/00

4:02 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1389

LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #6 - REP. ALEXANDER

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

AYES - 26

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
BERRY
BLUE
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CLARY

COX
CULPEPPER
HACKNEY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
JARRELL

JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MICHAUX
MILLER
NESBITT
SOSSAMON

WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WEISS
WEST
WOMBLE

NOES - 87

ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COLE
CREECH
CULP
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON

DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HAIRE
HALL
HIATT
HILL
HORN

HOWARD
HURLEY
JUSTUS
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WARREN
WARWICK
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

CRAWFORD

DAUGHTRY

H1840HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1840DATE 6-14-00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 8

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)Rep.) Fitch
Sen.) _____1 moves to amend the bill on page 112, line 28

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by ~~Adding the County of Wilson to the list~~4 ~~list~~

5 rewriting the line to read

6 "

7 Onslow, Pender and Wilson Counties, including
8 their effectiveness in assisting the recipients
9 "10 and further amend the bill on page 112 lines
11 19 and 20 by rewriting the line to read12 "
13 Durham, Edgecombe, Nash, New Hanover, Onslow,
14 Pender, Rockingham, Wake, and Wilson Counties.
15
16
17
18
19SIGNED Walter F. FitchADOPTED 6-14-00 FAILED _____ Tabled _____110-0 EV Dennis Walker

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1390
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #8 *REP. FITCH*
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EV
6/14/00
4:27 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY
		TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

	NOT VOTING - 6	
SPEAKER	BRIDGEMAN	INSKO
BOYD-MCINTYRE	DAUGHTRY	SOSSAMON

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 9
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

#2 H1840-ALB-12

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

REP. POPE

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 115, line 36, through page 116, line
2 32, by deleting those lines in their entirety
3
4 further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 5, by reducing the
5 amount by \$857,748, and adding the same amount on page 4, line 11.

SIGNED Rep. Pope
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED

JUN 14 2000

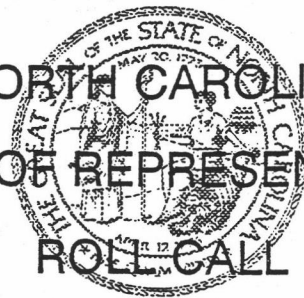
TABLED _____

~~54-58~~

55-57 (adjusted)

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/14/00

4:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1391
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #9 - *RED POPE*
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

Bowie

ADAMS
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BERRY
BLUE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
CREECH
CULP

DAVIS
DECKER
DOCKHAM
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HENSLEY
HIATT
HOWARD

AYES -

55
Duke

HUNTER, H.
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
POPE
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
TEAGUE
THOMPSON
WALEND
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BONNER
~~BOWIE~~
BRIDGEMAN
CHURCH
COX
CRAWFORD
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
EARLE

EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GOODWIN
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HORN
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL

NOES -

58 *57* *Duke*

JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MILLER
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
REDWINE
ROGERS
SAUNDERS

SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BOYD-MCINTYRE

COLE

DAUGHTRY

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALL-009
Second Edition

JUN 14 2000

Date _____, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []

Representative Kiser

- 1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 116, lines 15-20,
3 by rewriting those lines to read:
4 "On or after February 1, 2001, the Governor shall appoint three
5 additional judges to increase the number of judges to 15. Each
6 judgeship shall not become effective until June 1, 2001, and each
7 appointee shall serve until January 1, 2003. Those judges'
8 successors shall be elected in the 2002 general election, and shall
9 take office on January 1, 2003 to serve terms expiring December 31,
10 2010.";
11
12 and on page 120, line 28,
13 by inserting on that line the following:
14
15 "Requested by: Representative Kiser
16 COURT TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES
17 Section 15.9. Of the funds appropriated to the Judicial
18 Department for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide the additional
19 Court of Appeals judges and staff provided for in this act, the
20 Judicial Department shall use the sum of five hundred twenty-seven
21 thousand eight hundred seventy-one dollars (\$527,871) for additional
22 resources for court technology."

SIGNED Joe L. Kiser
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

JUN 14 2000

ADOPTED

FAILED

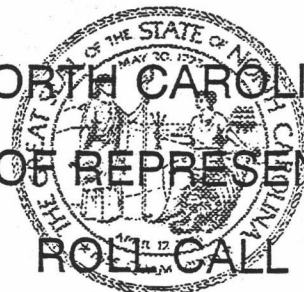
TABLED

FAILED

53-59 EV

Alvin White

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1392
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #10 *REP. KISER*
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EV
6/14/00

4:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 53

ALLRED	DAVIS	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	KISER	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	STARNES
BROWN	GARDNER	MINER	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WEST
CAPPS	GULLEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULP			

NOES - 59

ADAMS	EARLE	INSKO	SMITH
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SOSSAMON
ALLEN	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SUTTON
BADDOUR	FITCH	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BLUE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BONNER	GOODWIN	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MILLER	WARREN
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WEISS
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	YONGUE
DEDMON	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	DAUGHTRY	FOX
---------	----------	----------	-----

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 11
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALE-14

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Proposed Committee Substitute

Representative Warner

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 42, lines 36-42, by deleting the
2 lines and substituting the following:
3 "Requested by: Representative Warner
4 REALLOCATION OF FUNDS APPROPRIATION FOR CENTRAL OFFICE
5 ADMINISTRATION
6 Section 8.17. Notwithstanding the House Appropriations
7 Committee Report on the Continuation, Expansion, and Capital
8 Budgets, expansion budget funds that are designated for school
9 central office administration in that document shall be transferred
10 and expended for the following:
11 (1) Low-wealth school systems' supplemental
12 funding -- \$1,000,000
13 (2) The Board of Governors of The University
14 of North Carolina for the Teacher Academy
15 Program -- 500,000
16 (3) The Board of Governors of The University
17 of North Carolina for the North Carolina
18 Center for the Advancement of Teaching -- 250,000
19 (4) The implementation of the Teacher Cadet
20 Program through the North Carolina
21 Foundation for Public School Children -- 55,175



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 11
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H1840-ALE-14

- 1 (5) The Community Colleges System Office to
2 partially offset the elimination of block
3 grant funds for community service course
4 offerings -- 1,300,000."
5

SIGNED *Robert Warren*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

JUN 14 2000

TABLED _____

18-95 EV

Annexed

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1393
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #11 *REP. WARNER*
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EN
6/14/00
5:21 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 18

BROWN
BRUBAKER
DAVIS
GILLESPIE
GRADY

GULLEY
HENSLEY
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
KISER

LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MORRIS
NESBITT

OWENS
STARNES
WARNER
WEST

NOES - 95

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH

CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRAY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HIATT
HILL

HORN
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NYE
OLDHAM
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL

SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER

DAUGHTRY

MICHAUX

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 12
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALY-003

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
SECOND EDITION

Representative Ellis

1 moves to amend the bill on page 86, line 16,
2 by adding a new Section to read:
3 "Requested by: Representative Ellis
4 RESERVE SMART START FUNDS FOR MEDICAID
5 Section 11.27A. Of the funds appropriated in this act to
6 the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Child
7 Development, for the Early Childhood Education and Development
8 Initiatives, the sum of twenty-four million dollars (\$24,000,000)
9 shall be held in reserve by the Office of State Budget and
10 Management to cover any possible shortfalls in the Medicaid program
11 in the 2000-2001 fiscal year. The Office of State Budget and
12 Management shall not release these funds to the Division of Child
13 Development until the Director of the Budget certifies, based on
14 actual expenditures through March 31, 2001, plus projected
15 expenditures for the remainder of the 2000-2001 fiscal year, that
16 these funds shall not be needed to meet Medicaid obligations for the
17 2000-2001 fiscal year."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED

FAILED

JUN 14 2000

TABLED

FAILED

49-61 EV [Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1394
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #12 REP. ELLIS
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EN
6/14/00
6:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 49

ALLRED	CULP	HIATT	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HOWARD	SETZER
BAKER	DECKER	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MINER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WEST
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	GRAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	GULLEY	POPE	WOOD
CREECH			

NOES - 61

ADAMS	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
ALLEN	FORD	LUEBKE	SMITH
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCRARY	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BONNER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HALL	NESBITT	WAINWRIGHT
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WARREN
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WEISS
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	WRIGHT
DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL	YONGUE
EARLE			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	MCALLISTER	PRESTON
CANSLER	FITCH		

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 13
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALE-20A

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Howard

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 44, line 11, by adding a new section
2 to read:
3 "Requested by: Representative Howard
4 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
5 Section 8.20. Funds appropriated in this act to the
6 Department of Public Instruction shall provide expansion budget
7 funds in amount of:
8 (1) Five million six hundred thousand dollars (\$5,600,000)
9 for Improving Student Accountability, and
10 (2) Four million dollars (\$4,000,000) for the school
11 breakfast program to provide the program to all
12 kindergarten students."

SIGNED Julia Howard
Amendment Sponsor

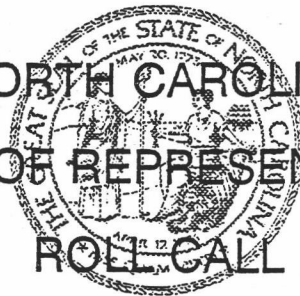
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED JUN 14 2000 TABLED _____

47-64 EV
Diane Ulsh

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1395
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #13 REP. HOWARD

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EV
6/14/00
7:28 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 47

ADAMS	CAPPS	HIATT	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	CLARY	HILL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	COLE	HOWARD	SOSSAMON
BAKER	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	TEAGUE
BARBEE	CULP	MCALLISTER	THOMPSON
BERRY	CUNNINGHAM	MCCOMAS	WALEND
BLUE	DAVIS	MCCOMBS	WEISS
BOWIE	DOCKHAM	MCMAHAN	WEST
BRIDGEMAN	ESPOSITO	MICHAUX	WILSON, C.
BROWN	GARDNER	MINER	WILSON, G.
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CANSLER	HENSLEY	MORRIS	

NOES - 64

ALEXANDER	ELLIS	KISER	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	FORD	LUEBKE	SETZER
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCRARY	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BONNER	GOODWIN	MELTON	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MILLER	SUTTON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	THOMAS
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	TOLSON
COX	HACKNEY	NYE	TUCKER
CULPEPPER	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WAINWRIGHT
DECKER	HALL	OWENS	WARNER
DEDMON	HORN	POPE	WARREN
EARLE	HURLEY	PRESTON	WARWICK
EASTERLING	INSKO	REDWINE	WOOD
EDDINS	JARRELL	ROGERS	WRIGHT
EDWARDS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	FITCH	JUSTUS
CRAWFORD			

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 124
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALH-3

Page 1 of __

JUN 14 2000

Date _____, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Redwine

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 19,
2 by decreasing the amount on that line by \$1,817,738; and
3
4 on page 3, line 47,
5 by increasing the amount on that line by \$1,817,738;
6
7 and by adjusting the appropriate totals accordingly; and
8
9 on page 44, line 11 by adding a new section to read
10
11 "Requested by: Representative Redwine
12 **AVERAGE SALARIES**
13 Section 8.20. Funds appropriated in this act to the
14 Department of Public Instruction reflect an average salary budget
15 reduction of one million eight hundred seventeen thousand seven
16 hundred thirty-eight dollars (\$1,817,738) based on actual salary
17 experience in instructional support and vocational education
18 personnel."; and
19
20 further moves to amend the bill on page 50, line 21,
21 by adding a new section to read:
22
23 "Requested by: Representative Redwine
24 **COMMUNITY SERVICES BLOCK GRANT**
25 Section 9.10. Of the funds appropriated in this act to the
26 Community Colleges System Office for the 2000-2001 fiscal year the
27 sum of one million eight hundred seventeen thousand seven hundred
28 thirty-eight dollars (\$1,817,738) shall be allocated to community



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 14
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of

H1840-ALH-3

1 college institutions to provide community services courses through
2 the Community Services Block Grant Program.".

3
4
5
6 SIGNED [Signature]
7 Amendment Sponsor

8
9 SIGNED _____
10 Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

11
12 ADOPTED JUN 14 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

107-1 ✓

108-1 adjutted
XWuh

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/14/00
7:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1396
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #14 - REP. REDWINE

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

BADDOUR DW

AYES - ~~107~~

108

DW

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 1

WEST

HOLMES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~8~~ 7

DW

SPEAKER
ADAMS

~~BADDOUR~~
CRAWFORD

DW
DAUGHTRY
FITCH

JUSTUS
MCALLISTER

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 15
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 3

H1840-CSLR-001

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Allred

1 moves to amend the bill on page 135, line 1, through page 137, line
2 12, by deleting those lines and substituting the following:

3
4 "Requested by: Representative Allred

5 GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL OF STATE

6 Section 26.(a) Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 147-11(a)
7 reads as rewritten:

8 "(a) The salary of the Governor shall be ~~one hundred thirteen~~
9 ~~thousand six hundred fifty-six dollars (\$113,656)~~ one hundred
10 nineteen thousand three hundred thirty-nine dollars (\$119,339)
11 annually, payable monthly."

12 Section 26.(b) Section 28(b) of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
13 rewritten:

14 'Section 28.(b) The annual salaries for the members of the
15 Council of State, payable monthly, for the ~~1999-2000~~ 2000-2001
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1999~~, 2000, are:

17	18 <u>Council of State</u>	19 <u>Annual Salary</u>
20	Lieutenant Governor	\$100,310
21	Attorney General	100,310
22	Secretary of State	100,310
23	State Treasurer	100,310
24	State Auditor	100,310
25	Superintendent of Public Instruction	100,310
26	Commissioner of Agriculture and	
27	Consumer Services	100,310
28	Insurance Commissioner	100,310



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 15
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-001

Page 2 of 3

1 Labor Commissioner
2 100,310.'

3

4 Requested by: Representatives Allred
5 JUDICIAL BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

6 Section 26.3. Section 28.3 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
7 rewritten:

8 'Section 28.3.(a) The annual salaries, payable monthly, for
9 specified judicial branch officials for the 1999-2000 and 2000-
10 2001 fiscal years are:

11

12 <u>Judicial Branch Officials</u>	13 <u>Annual Salary</u>
14 Chief Justice, Supreme Court	\$113,656
15 Associate Justice, Supreme Court	110,687
16 Chief Judge, Court of Appeals	107,919
17 Judge, Court of Appeals	106,075
18 Judge, Senior Regular Resident	
19 Superior Court	103,193
20 Judge, Superior Court	100,310
21 Chief Judge, District Court	91,086
22 Judge, District Court	88,204
23 District Attorney	92,931
24 Administrative Officer of	
25 the Courts	103,193
26 Assistant Administrative Officer	
27 of the Courts	94,257
28 Public Defender	92,931

29 Section 28.3.(a1) The salary increase for the Assistant
30 Administrative Officer of the Courts shall be funded from funds
31 appropriated to the Judicial Department.

32 Section 28.3.(b) The district attorney or public defender of a
33 judicial district, with the approval of the Administrative
34 Officer of the Courts, shall set the salaries of assistant
35 district attorneys or assistant public defenders, respectively,
36 in that district such that the average salaries of assistant
37 district attorneys or assistant public defenders in that district
38 do not exceed ~~fifty-seven thousand one hundred sixty-five dollars~~
39 ~~(\$57,165)~~, sixty thousand twenty-three dollars (\$60,023), and the
40 minimum salary of any assistant district attorney or assistant
41 public defender is at least ~~twenty-nine thousand one hundred~~



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 15
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-001

Page 3 of 3

1 ~~eighty-four dollars (\$29,184) thirty thousand six hundred forty-~~
2 ~~three dollars (\$30,643), effective July 1, 1999, 2000.~~

3 Section 28.3.(c) The salaries in effect for fiscal year
4 ~~1999-2000 2000-2001~~ for permanent, full-time employees of the
5 Judicial Department, except for those whose salaries are itemized
6 in this Part, shall be increased by ~~three percent (3%), five~~
7 ~~percent (5%),~~ commencing July 1, ~~1999, 2000.~~

8 Section 28.3.(d) The salaries in effect for fiscal year
9 ~~1999-2000 2000-2001~~ for all permanent, part-time employees of the
10 Judicial Department shall be increased on and after July 1, ~~1999,~~
11 ~~2000,~~ by pro rata amounts of ~~the three percent (3%), five percent~~
12 ~~(5%).~~;

13

14 and further moves to amend the bill on page 142, lines 28-32, by
15 rewriting the lines to read:

16 "Section 26.12(b) Except as otherwise provided in this
17 act, and excluding salaries set by Sections 28(b), 28.1, 28.2,
18 28.3, and 28.3(a) of S.L. 1999-237, salaries in effect June 30,
19 2000, for permanent full-time State officials and persons in
20 exempt positions that are recommended by the Governor or the
21 Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission and set by the
22 General Assembly shall be increased by five percent (5%)
23 commencing July 1, 2000."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

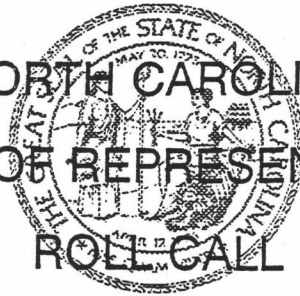
JUN 14 2000

TABLED _____

28-80 or 25 Wuch

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/14/00

7:52 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1397

LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #15 - *REP. ALLRED*

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

AYES - 28

ALLRED

BERRY

BRUBAKER

CANSLER

CAPPS

CREECH

CULP

DAVIS

DECKER

DOCKHAM

EDDINS

ELLIS

ESPOSITO

GILLESPIE

GRADY

GULLEY

HIATT

HOWARD

JUSTUS

KISER

MORRIS

POPE

RAYFIELD

RUSSELL

SETZER

STARNES

TEAGUE

WOOD

NOES - 80

ADAMS

ALEXANDER

ALLEN

ARNOLD

BADDOUR

BAKER

BARBEE

BAREFOOT

BLUE

BONNER

BOYD-MCINTYRE

BRIDGEMAN

BROWN

BUCHANAN

CHURCH

CLARY

COLE

COX

CRAWFORD

CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM

DEDMON

EASTERLING

EDWARDS

FORD

FOX

GIBSON

GOODWIN

GRAY

HACKNEY

HAIRE

HALL

HENSLEY

HILL

HORN

HUNTER, H.

HURLEY

INSKO

JARRELL

JEFFUS

LUEBKE

MCCOMAS

MCCOMBS

MCCRARY

MCLAWHORN

MCMAHAN

MELTON

MICHAUX

MILLER

MITCHELL

MORGAN

NESBITT

NYE

OLDHAM

OWENS

PRESTON

REDWINE

ROGERS

SAUNDERS

SEXTON

SHERRILL

SMITH

SOSSAMON

SUTTON

THOMAS

THOMPSON

TOLSON

TUCKER

WAINWRIGHT

WALEND

WARNER

WARREN

WARWICK

WEISS

WEST

WILSON, C.

WILSON, G.

WOMBLE

WRIGHT

YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER

BOWIE

DAUGHTRY

EARLE

FITCH

GARDNER

MCALLISTER

MINER

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 16
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-005

Page 1 of 6

JUN 14 2000
Date _____, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Representative Allred

1 moves to amend the bill on page 135, line 1, to page 137, line 41,
2 by deleting those lines and substituting the following:

3
4 "Requested by: Representative Allred
5 GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL OF STATE

6 Section 26.(a) Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 147-11(a)
7 reads as rewritten:

8 '(a) The salary of the Governor shall be ~~one hundred thirteen~~
9 ~~thousand six hundred fifty-six dollars (\$113,656)~~ one hundred
10 seventeen thousand sixty-six dollars (\$117,066) annually, payable
11 monthly."

12 Section 26.(b) Section 28(b) of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
13 rewritten:

14 'Section 28.(b) The annual salaries for the members of the
15 Council of State, payable monthly, for the ~~1999-2000~~ 2000-2001
16 fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1999~~, 2000, are:

17	18 <u>Council of State</u>	19	20 <u>Annual Salary</u>
20	Lieutenant Governor		\$100,310 <u>\$103,319</u>
21	Attorney General		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
22	Secretary of State		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
23	State Treasurer		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
24	State Auditor		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
25	Superintendent of Public Instruction		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
26	Commissioner of Agriculture and		
27	Consumer Services		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
28	Insurance Commissioner		100,310 <u>103,319</u>
29	Labor Commissioner		100,310 <u>103,319</u> '.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 16
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-005

Page 2 of 6

1 Requested by: Representative Allred
2 NONELECTED DEPARTMENT HEADS/SALARY INCREASES
3 Section 26.1. Section 28.1 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
4 rewritten:
5 'Section 28.1. In accordance with G.S. 143B-9, the maximum
6 annual salaries, payable monthly, for the nonelected heads of the
7 principal State departments for the ~~1999-2000 and~~ 2000-2001
8 fiscal ~~years~~ year are:

10	<u>Nonelected Department Heads</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	
12	Secretary of Administration	\$98,003	\$100,943
13	Secretary of Correction	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
14	Secretary of Crime Control and		
15	Public Safety	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
16	Secretary of Cultural Resources	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
17	Secretary of Commerce	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
18	Secretary of Environment and		
19	Natural Resources	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
20	Secretary of Health and Human		
21	Services	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
22	Secretary of Revenue	98,003	<u>100,943</u>
23	Secretary of Transportation	98,003	<u>100,943</u> '.

25 Requested by: Representative Allred
26 CERTAIN EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES
27 Section 26.2. Section 28.2 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
28 rewritten:
29 'Section 28.2. The annual salaries, payable monthly, for the
30 ~~1999-2000 and~~ 2000-2001 fiscal ~~years~~ year for the following
31 executive branch officials are:

33	<u>Executive Branch Officials</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	
35	Chairman, Alcoholic Beverage		
36	Control Commission	\$ 89,200	\$ 91,876
37	State Controller	124,835	<u>128,580</u>
38	Commissioner of Motor Vehicles	89,200	<u>91,876</u>
39	Commissioner of Banks	100,310	<u>103,319</u>
40	Chairman, Employment Security		
41	Commission	124,677	<u>128,417</u>



**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840**

AMENDMENT NO. _____
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 3 of 6

H1840-CSLR-005

1	State Personnel Director	98,003	100,943
2	Chairman, Parole Commission	81,450	83,894
3	Members of the Parole Commission	75,198	77,454
4	Chairman, Utilities Commission	111,713	115,064
5	Members of the Utilities		
6	Commission	100,310	103,319
7	Executive Director, Agency for		
8	Public Telecommunications	75,198	77,454
9	General Manager, Ports Railway		
10	Commission	67,903	69,940
11	Director, Museum of Art	91,401	94,143
12	Executive Director, North Carolina		
13	Housing Finance Agency	110,394	113,706
14	Executive Director, North Carolina		
15	Agricultural Finance Authority	86,823	89,428'

17 Requested by: Representative Allred

18 JUDICIAL BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

19 Section 26.3. Section 28.3 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
20 rewritten:

21 'Section 28.3.(a) The annual salaries, payable monthly, for
22 specified judicial branch officials for the ~~1999-2000 and 2000-~~
23 ~~2001 fiscal years~~ year are:

	<u>Judicial Branch Officials</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	
25			
26			
27	Chief Justice, Supreme Court	\$113,656	\$117,066
28	Associate Justice, Supreme Court	110,687	114,008
29	Chief Judge, Court of Appeals	107,919	111,157
30	Judge, Court of Appeals	106,075	109,257
31	Judge, Senior Regular Resident		
32	Superior Court	103,193	106,289
33	Judge, Superior Court	100,310	103,319
34	Chief Judge, District Court	91,086	93,819
35	Judge, District Court	88,204	90,850
36	District Attorney	92,931	95,719
37	Administrative Officer of		
38	the Courts	103,193	106,289
39	Assistant Administrative Officer		
40	of the Courts	94,257	97,085
41	Public Defender	92,931	95,719



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 16
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-005

Page 4 of 6

- 1 Section 28.3.(a1) The salary increase for the Assistant
2 Administrative Officer of the Courts shall be funded from funds
3 appropriated to the Judicial Department.
4 Section 28.3.(b) The district attorney or public defender of a
5 judicial district, with the approval of the Administrative
6 Officer of the Courts, shall set the salaries of assistant
7 district attorneys or assistant public defenders, respectively,
8 in that district such that the average salaries of assistant
9 district attorneys or assistant public defenders in that district
10 do not exceed ~~fifty-seven thousand one hundred sixty-five dollars~~
11 ~~(\$57,165)~~, sixty thousand twenty-three dollars (\$60,023), and the
12 minimum salary of any assistant district attorney or assistant
13 public defender is at least ~~twenty-nine thousand one hundred~~
14 ~~eighty-four dollars (\$29,184)~~ thirty thousand six hundred forty-
15 three dollars (\$30,643), effective July 1, ~~1999~~, 2000.
16 Section 28.3.(c) The salaries in effect for fiscal year
17 ~~1999-2000~~ 2000-2001 for permanent, full-time employees of the
18 Judicial Department, except for those whose salaries are itemized
19 in this Part, shall be increased by ~~three percent (3%)~~, five
20 percent (5%), commencing July 1, ~~1999~~, 2000.
21 Section 28.3.(d) The salaries in effect for fiscal year
22 ~~1999-2000~~ 2000-2001 for all permanent, part-time employees of the
23 Judicial Department shall be increased on and after July 1, ~~1999~~,
24 2000, by pro rata amounts of ~~the three percent (3%)~~ five percent
25 (5%).

26
27 Requested by: Representative Allred
28 CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT/SALARY INCREASES

29 Section 26.4. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 7A-101(a)
30 reads as rewritten:

31 '(a) The clerk of superior court is a full-time employee of
32 the State and shall receive an annual salary, payable in equal
33 monthly installments, based on the population of the county as
34 determined in subsection (a1) of this section, according to the
35 following schedule:

36	37 Population	38 Annual Salary
38	Less than 100,000	\$66,493 <u>\$68,488</u>
39	100,000 to 149,999	74,690 <u>76,931</u>
40	150,000 to 249,999	82,888 <u>85,375</u>
41	250,000 and above	91,086 <u>93,819</u> .



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 16
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-005

Page 5 of 6

1 The salary schedule in this subsection is intended to represent
2 the following percentage of the salary of a chief district court
3 judge:

4 Population	Annual Salary
5 Less than 100,000	73%
6 100,000 to 149,999	82%
7 150,000 to 249,999	91%
8 250,000 and above	100%.

10
11 When a county changes from one population group to another, the
12 salary of the clerk shall be changed, on July 1 of the fiscal
13 year for which the change is reported, to the salary appropriate
14 for the new population group, except that the salary of an
15 incumbent clerk shall not be decreased by any change in
16 population group during his continuance in office.'";

17
18 and further moves to amend the bill on page 140, lines 11-22, by
19 deleting those lines and substitutiing the following:

20
21 "Requested by: Representative Allred
22 GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRINCIPAL CLERKS

23 Section 26.7. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 120-37(c)
24 reads as rewritten:

25 "(c) The principal clerks shall be full-time officers. Each
26 principal clerk shall be entitled to other benefits available to
27 permanent legislative employees and shall be paid an annual
28 salary of ~~eighty-four thousand one hundred forty-seven dollars~~
29 ~~(\$84,147)~~ eighty-six thousand six hundred seventy-one dollars
30 (\$86,671) payable monthly. The Legislative Services Commission
31 shall review the salary of the principal clerks prior to
32 submission of the proposed operating budget of the General
33 Assembly to the Governor and Advisory Budget Commission and shall
34 make appropriate recommendations for changes in those salaries.
35 Any changes enacted by the General Assembly shall be by amendment
36 to this paragraph.";

37
38 and further moves to amend the bill on page 140, lines 37-42, by
39 deleting those lines and inserting the following:

40
41 "Requested by: Representative Allred



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 16
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-CSLR-005

Page ~~11~~ of 6
6

1 LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES

2 Section 26.9. The Legislative Administrative Officer
3 shall increase the salaries of nonelected employees of the
4 General Assembly in effect for fiscal year 1999-2000 by three
5 percent (3%). Nothing in this act limits any of the provisions
6 of G.S. 120-32."

7
8
9 and further moves to amend the bill on page 142, lines 28-32, by
10 rewriting the lines to read:
11 "Section 26.12.(b) Except as otherwise provided in this
12 act, and excluding the salaries set by Sections 26, 26.1, 26.2,
13 26.4, 26.7, and 26.9 of this act and by Section 26.3 of this act
14 as it amends Section 28.3(a) of S.L. 1999-237, salaries in effect
15 June 30, 2000, for permanent full-time State officials and
16 persons in exempt positions that are recommended by the Governor
17 or the Governor and the Advisory Budget Commission and set by the
18 General Assembly shall be increased by ~~five percent (5%)~~
19 commencing July 1, 2000." *three percent (3%)*

20
21
SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

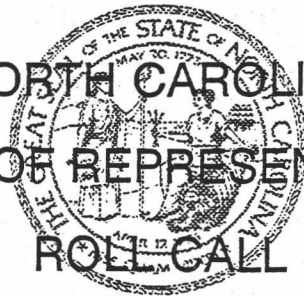
JUN 14 2000

TABLED _____

30-79 EV
30-80 EV (adjusted)
Adrian White

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1398
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #16 *REP. ALLRED*
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EV
6/14/00
7:57 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 30

ALLRED	CREECH	GRADY	SETZER
ARNOLD	DAVIS	GULLEY	SEXTON
BERRY	DECKER	HOWARD	STARNES
BRUBAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	TEAGUE
CANSLER	ELLIS	KISER	WALEND
CAPPS	ESPOSITO	MORRIS	WEST
CLARY	GARDNER	POPE	WOOD
COLE	GILLESPIE		

NOES - ~~79~~ 80 *Wick*

ADAMS	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	FORD	MCCRARY	SMITH
BAKER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BLUE	GRAY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BONNER	HACKNEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HIATT	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HURLEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE	YONGUE
DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS	<i>Weiss Wick</i>

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	FITCH	WEISS <i>Wick</i>
BOWIE	EARLE	MCALLISTER	

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 17
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALL-005
Second Edition

Date JUN 14 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []

Representative Morgan

1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 118, lines 50-53, and on page 119,
3 lines 1-9,
4 by rewriting those lines to read:

5
6 "Section 15.6.(b) The Governor shall appoint a superior
7 court judge for the additional judgeship in Superior Court District
8 26B as authorized by subsection (a) of this section. The successor
9 to that judge shall be elected in the 2002 general election to serve
10 a term expiring December 31, 2010.

11 The Governor shall appoint a superior court judge for the
12 additional judgeship in Superior Court District 4B as authorized by
13 subsection (a) of this section. The successor to that judge shall
14 be elected in the 2002 general election to serve the remainder of
15 the unexpired term expiring December 31, 2006, in order to provide
16 for unstaggered terms for multiple judgeships in the same district."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

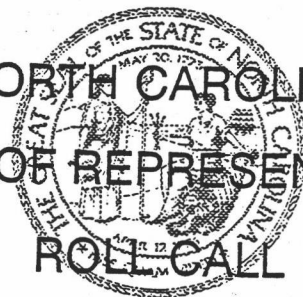
ADOPTED _____ FAILED 49-63 EV TABLED _____

JUN 14 2000

FAILED

[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ROLL CALL



1400
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING
AMEND #17 • REP MORGAN
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

EV
6/14/00
8:13 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 49

ALLRED	CULP	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCPAHAN	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MINER	TEAGUE
BROWN	GARDNER	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MORRIS	WEST
CANSLER	GULLEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HIATT	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CREECH			

NOES - 63

ADAMS	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JARRELL	SMITH
ALLEN	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCALLISTER	THOMAS
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MILLER	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	NYE	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	YONGUE
DECKER	HURLEY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	FITCH
---------	----------	-------

GRADY

H1840HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1840

S. B. No. _____

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

DATE June 14, 2008

Amendment No. 18

Perfecting #17

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.) MORGAN
Serr.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 118, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by amending Amendment #17

4 on lines 6 and 11

5 by deleting "The Governor" and

6 substituting "On or after October 1,

7 2000, The Governor".

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

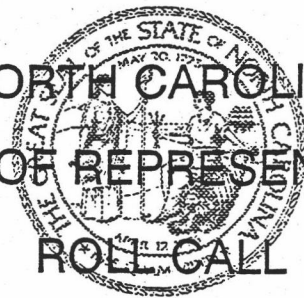
19 _____

SIGNED *[Signature]*

ADOPTED 6-14-2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

79-30 EV 78-31 EV (adjutant) St. Welch

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/14/00

8:10 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1399
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126

H1840HCS

READING 2

EASTERLING

AMEND #18 · *REP MORGAN'S* PERFECTING AMENDMENT
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BERRY
BLUE
BOWIE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HIATT

AYES - ~~78~~ *79 DW*

HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCMAHAN
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
POPE
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
STARNES
TEAGUE
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARWICK
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOOD

Smith DW

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BAREFOOT
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
COX
EASTERLING

EDWARDS
GIBSON
GOODWIN
HENSLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
LUEBKE
MCCRARY

NOES - ~~31~~ *30 DW*

MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MILLER
OWENS
SAUNDERS
~~SMITH~~ *DW*
SOSSAMON
SUTTON

THOMAS
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
ADAMS

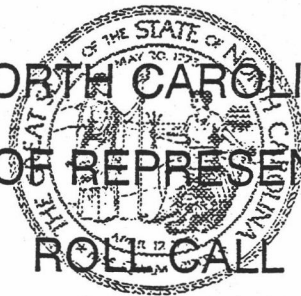
DAUGHTRY
FITCH

JEFFUS
MCALLISTER

NESBITT

H1840HCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/14/00
8:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1401
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

SPEAKER
ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HUNTER, H.

AYES - ¹⁰⁵~~104~~ *D. White*

HURLEY
INSKO
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS

JARRELL D. White

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

ALLRED
BERRY
CREECH

DECKER
ELLIS
HOWARD

NOES - ~~10~~ ⁹ *D. White*

JARRELL
KISER

POPE
STARNES

HOLMES

KINNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4
RAMSEY

TALLENT

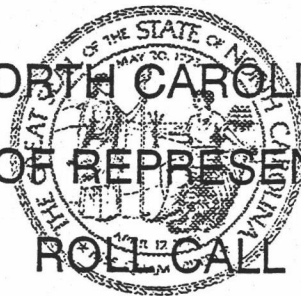
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

DAUGHTRY

FITCH

NOT VOTING - 2

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1402
LEGISLATIVE DAY 126
H1840HCS
READING 3
EASTERLING

EU
6/14/00
8:37 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HALL	NYE	WEST
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL	

NOES - 9

ALLRED	DECKER	HOWARD	POPE
BERRY	ELLIS	KISER	STARNES
CREECH			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY	TALLENT
--------	--------	--------	---------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BOWIE	CAPPS	DAUGHTRY	FITCH
-------	-------	----------	-------

H1840HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

H1840-ALN-032C

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 1

Date June 22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [yes] 4th ed.
Amends Title []

Senator Martin of Guilford

1 moves to amend the bill on page 65, line 33,
2 by deleting "July 1, 2000" and substituting "November 1, 2000".
3

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. Pruitt 6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1261/18-- 2:21 PM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALT-5

Page 1 of 1

Date 22 June, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator Hartsell

1 moves to amend the bill on page 162, line 32,
2 by adding the following to read:

3
4 "PART XXIVB. SECRETARY OF STATE

5
6 Requested by: Senator Hartsell

7 SECRETARY OF STATE MAY RETAIN REVENUES GENERATED FROM UCC FILINGS
8 Section 24B. If Senate Bill 1305 of the 1999 General

9 Assembly, AN ACT TO ENACT REVISED ARTICLE 9 OF THE UNIFORM
10 COMMERCIAL CODE, CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO OTHER ARTICLES OF THE
11 UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO OTHER SECTIONS
12 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES AND TO INCREASE CERTAIN FEES UNDER CURRENT
13 ARTICLE 9, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION,
14 becomes law, the Secretary of State may use revenues generated from
15 administering the act to implement the provisions of that act."
16

SIGNED Walter R. Hartsell
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓

48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. P. Smith 6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1262/19-- 2:22 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 3
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALT-6A

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator

1 moves to amend the bill on page 162, line 19,
2 by adding the following to read:

3
4 "PART XXIIIB. OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

5
6 Requested by: Senators Miller, Reeves
7 OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS POSITIONS

8 Section 23B. The sum of two hundred nineteen thousand
9 three hundred seventy-seven dollars (\$219,377) appropriated to the
10 Department of Revenue in the 2000-2001 fiscal year for new
11 interstate audit positions shall be transferred to the Office of
12 Administrative Hearings to hire and train an agency legal specialist
13 and a computer specialist for the Office and to upgrade salaries of
14 existing personnel in the Office."
15
16

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 43-5

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1263/20-- 2:26 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	EAST HORTON	MOORE	SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 4
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALE-52

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator Plyler

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 7, by decreasing the amount
2 on line 7 by \$33,016;
3
4 on page 3, line 10, by increasing the amount on line 10 by \$33,016.

SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0
James P. Mitt 6/22/00

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1264/21-- 2:27 PM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 4

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 5
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALE-54A

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator Plyler

1 moves to amend the bill on page 117, line 51, by adding a new
2 section to read:

3 "Requested by: Senator Plyler
4 TURFGRASS RESEARCH

5 Section 12.2. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Senate
6 Appropriations Committee Report on the Continuation, Expansion, and
7 Capital Budgets, the Department of Labor shall budget an additional
8 one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) in over-realized indirect
9 cost receipts for the 2000-2001 fiscal year.

10 To offset this authorization to expend additional over-
11 realized receipts, the Director of the Budget shall transfer the sum
12 of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
13 year from the Department of Labor to the Department of Agriculture
14 and Consumer Services. The Department of Agriculture and Consumer
15 Services shall transfer these funds to the Board of Governors of The
16 University of North Carolina for allocation to the North Carolina
17 Agricultural Research Service at North Carolina State University to
18 conduct turfgrass research projects."

19
20

SIGNED 
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 48-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

James Pruitt
6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1265/22-- 2:28 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 5

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
HOUSE BILL 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 6
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1840-ALE-50

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

Senator Warren

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 162, line 19, by adding a new
2 section to read:
3 "Requested by: Senators Warren, Plyler, Perdue, Odom
4 **ESTABLISH PUBLIC PROTECTION CLASSIFICATIONS FOR FIRE INSURANCE**
5 **RATING PURPOSES**
6 Section 23A.1.(a) Of the funds appropriated by this act
7 from the Department of Insurance Fund established in G.S. 58-6-25 to
8 the Department of Insurance for the 2000-2001 fiscal year, the sum
9 of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 2000-2001
10 fiscal year shall be used for the expenses of establishing and
11 modifying the insurance public protection classifications of fire
12 districts as provided in G.S. 58-36-10(3) and G.S. 58-40-25(4), as
13 rewritten by the Regular 2000 Session of the 1999 General Assembly.
14 Section 23A.1.(b) This section becomes effective only if
15 House Bill 1696 of the 1999 General Assembly becomes law."
16

SIGNED *[Signature]*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 48-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1266/23-- 2:29 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 6

AYE	48	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1840DATE 6/22/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 7(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.)

Sen.)

WEBSTER1 moves to amend the bill on page 138, line 23 AND 24

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by CHANGING "2004" TO "2002"

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]ADOPTED _____ FAILED ✓ 15-33 16-32 TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1267/24-- 2:34 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 7

AYE	15	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER
NO	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE	LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840(4th Ed.)

AMENDMENT NO. 8
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALH-8

Page 1 of 1

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
FOURTH

Senator WEBSTER

1 moves to amend the bill on page 29, lines 35-36,
2 by inserting between those lines the following:

3
4 "Requested by: Senator
5 TRANSFER GENERAL FUND OVERCOLLECTIONS TO SAVINGS RESERVE ACCOUNT AND
6 REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS ACCOUNT

7 Section 7.12. Notwithstanding any other provision of law,
8 on June 30, 2001, the State Treasurer shall transfer one-half (1/2)
9 of the 2000-2001 fiscal year General Fund overcollections to the
10 Savings Reserve Account and one-half (1/2) of the 2000-2001 fiscal
11 year General Fund overcollections to the Repairs and Renovations
12 Account."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED ✓ 15-33

TABLED _____

Janet P. Smith
6/22/00

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1268/25-- 2:37 PM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 8

AYE	15	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER
NO	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE	LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT**

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 4H. B. No. 1840DATE 6/22/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 9(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X~~Rep.~~
) FoxV
Sen.)1 moves to amend the bill on page 58, line 5 45-53,

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the lines.

4 _____

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED V. FoxADOPTED _____ FAILED ✓ 12-36 13-35 TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1269/26-- 2:49 PM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 9

AYE	12	CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON	MOORE SHAW R WEBSTER
NO	36	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



Substitute
Amendment #11
for Amd. #10

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 1 of 35

Date 6/22, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth

Senator Moore

1
2 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 3, by rewriting the line to
3 read:
4 "Reserve for Compensation Increase 494,600,000";
5
6 and further moves to amend the bill on page 5,
7
8 and further moves to amend the bill on page 170, line 16 through
9 page 191, line 23 by deleting those lines and substituting the
10 following:

11
12 "Requested by: Senator Moore
13 GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL OF STATE

14 Section 26.(a) Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 147-11(a)
15 reads as rewritten:

16 "(a) The salary of the Governor shall be ~~one hundred thirteen~~
17 ~~thousand six hundred fifty-six dollars (\$113,656)~~ one hundred
18 nineteen thousand three hundred thirty-nine dollars (\$119,339)
19 annually, payable monthly."

20 Section 26.(b) Section 28(b) of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
21 rewritten:

22 "Section 28.(b) The annual salaries for the members of the
23 Council of State, payable monthly, for the ~~1999-2000~~ 2000-2001
24 fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~1999~~, 2000, are:

<u>Council of State</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>
Lieutenant Governor	\$100,310 \$105,326
Attorney General	100,310 <u>105,326</u>



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 2 of 35

1	Secretary of State	100,310	105,326
2	State Treasurer	100,310	105,326
3	State Auditor	100,310	105,326
4	Superintendent of Public Instruction	100,310	105,326
5	Commissioner of Agriculture and		
6	Consumer Services	100,310	105,326
7	Insurance Commissioner	100,310	105,326
8	Labor Commissioner	100,310	105,326".

10 Requested by: Senator Moore

11 NONELECTED DEPARTMENT HEADS/SALARY INCREASES

12 Section 26.1. Section 28.1 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
13 rewritten:

14 "Section 28.1. In accordance with G.S. 143B-9, the maximum
15 annual salaries, payable monthly, for the nonelected heads of the
16 principal State departments for the ~~1999-2000 and 2000-2001~~
17 fiscal years year are:

19	<u>Nonelected Department Heads</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	
21	Secretary of Administration	\$98,003	\$102,903
22	Secretary of Correction	98,003	102,903
23	Secretary of Crime Control and		
24	Public Safety	98,003	102,903
25	Secretary of Cultural Resources	98,003	102,903
26	Secretary of Commerce	98,003	102,903
27	Secretary of Environment and		
28	Natural Resources	98,003	102,903
29	Secretary of Health and Human		
30	Services	98,003	102,903
31	Secretary of Revenue	98,003	102,903
32	Secretary of Transportation	98,003	102,903".

34 Requested by: Senator Moore

35 CERTAIN EXECUTIVE BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

36 Section 26.2. Section 28.2 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as
37 rewritten:

38 "Section 28.2. The annual salaries, payable monthly, for the
39 ~~1999-2000 and 2000-2001~~ fiscal years year for the following
40 executive branch officials are:

41



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 3 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

<u>Executive Branch Officials</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	
Chairman, Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	\$ 89,200	\$ 93,660
State Controller	124,835	<u>131,077</u>
Commissioner of Motor Vehicles	89,200	<u>93,660</u>
Commissioner of Banks	100,310	<u>105,326</u>
Chairman, Employment Security Commission	124,677	<u>130,911</u>
State Personnel Director	98,003	<u>102,903</u>
Chairman, Parole Commission	81,450	<u>85,523</u>
Members of the Parole Commission	75,198	<u>78,958</u>
Chairman, Utilities Commission	111,713	<u>117,299</u>
Members of the Utilities Commission	100,310	<u>105,326</u>
Executive Director, Agency for Public Telecommunications	75,198	<u>78,958</u>
General Manager, Ports Railway Commission	67,903	<u>71,298</u>
Director, Museum of Art	91,401	<u>95,971</u>
Executive Director, North Carolina Housing Finance Agency	110,394	<u>115,914</u>
Executive Director, North Carolina Agricultural Finance Authority	86,823	<u>91,164"</u>

Requested by: Senator Moore

JUDICIAL BRANCH OFFICIALS/SALARY INCREASES

Section 26.3. Section 28.3 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as rewritten:

"Section 28.3.(a) The annual salaries, payable monthly, for specified judicial branch officials for the ~~1999-2000 and 2000-2001~~ fiscal ~~years~~ year are:

<u>Judicial Branch Officials</u>	<u>Annual Salary</u>	
Chief Justice, Supreme Court	\$113,656	\$119,339
Associate Justice, Supreme Court	110,687	<u>116,221</u>
Chief Judge, Court of Appeals	107,919	<u>113,315</u>
Judge, Court of Appeals	106,075	<u>111,379</u>
Judge, Senior Regular Resident Superior Court	103,193	<u>108,353</u>



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Page 4 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1	Judge, Superior Court	100,310	105,326
2	Chief Judge, District Court	91,086	95,640
3	Judge, District Court	88,204	92,614
4	District Attorney	92,931	97,578
5	Administrative Officer of		
6	the Courts	103,193	108,353
7	Assistant Administrative Officer		
8	of the Courts	94,257	98,970
9	Public Defender	92,931	97,578
10	Section 28.3.(a1) The salary increase for the Assistant		
11	Administrative Officer of the Courts shall be funded from funds		
12	appropriated to the Judicial Department.		
13	Section 28.3.(b) The district attorney or public defender of a		
14	judicial district, with the approval of the Administrative		
15	Officer of the Courts, shall set the salaries of assistant		
16	district attorneys or assistant public defenders, respectively,		
17	in that district such that the average salaries of assistant		
18	district attorneys or assistant public defenders in that district		
19	do not exceed fifty-seven thousand one hundred sixty-five dollars		
20	(\$57,165), <u>sixty thousand twenty-three dollars (\$60,023),</u> and the		
21	minimum salary of any assistant district attorney or assistant		
22	public defender is at least twenty-nine thousand one hundred		
23	eighty-four dollars (\$29,184) <u>thirty thousand six hundred forty-</u>		
24	<u>three dollars (\$30,643),</u> effective July 1, 1999, 2000.		
25	Section 28.3.(c) The salaries in effect for fiscal year		
26	1999-2000 2000-2001 for permanent, full-time employees of the		
27	Judicial Department, except for those whose salaries are itemized		
28	in this Part, shall be increased by three percent (3%), <u>five</u>		
29	<u>percent (5%),</u> commencing July 1, 1999, 2000.		
30	Section 28.3.(d) The salaries in effect for fiscal year		
31	1999-2000 2000-2001 for all permanent, part-time employees of the		
32	Judicial Department shall be increased on and after July 1, 1999,		
33	2000, by pro rata amounts of the three percent (3%), <u>five percent</u>		
34	<u>(5%)."</u>		

36 Requested by: Senator Moore

37 CLERK OF SUPERIOR COURT/SALARY INCREASES

38 Section 26.4. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 7A-101(a)

39 reads as rewritten:

40 "(a) The clerk of superior court is a full-time employee of
41 the State and shall receive an annual salary, payable in equal



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 5 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1 monthly installments, based on the population of the county as
2 determined in subsection (a1) of this section, according to the
3 following schedule:

4	Population	Annual Salary
5	Less than 100,000	\$66,493 \$69,818
6	100,000 to 149,999	74,690 78,425
7	150,000 to 249,999	82,888 87,032
8	250,000 and above	91,086 95,640.

10
11 The salary schedule in this subsection is intended to represent
12 the following percentage of the salary of a chief district court
13 judge:

14	Population	Annual Salary
15	Less than 100,000	73%
16	100,000 to 149,999	82%
17	150,000 to 249,999	91%
18	250,000 and above	100%.

20
21 When a county changes from one population group to another, the
22 salary of the clerk shall be changed, on July 1 of the fiscal
23 year for which the change is reported, to the salary appropriate
24 for the new population group, except that the salary of an
25 incumbent clerk shall not be decreased by any change in
26 population group during his continuance in office."

27
28 Requested by: Senator Moore

29 ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY CLERKS OF COURT/SALARY INCREASES/ELIMINATE
30 DEPUTY CLERK HIRING RATE

31 Section 26.5. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 7A-102(c1)
32 reads as rewritten:

33 "(c1) A full-time assistant clerk or a full-time deputy clerk,
34 and up to one full-time deputy clerk serving as head bookkeeper
35 per county, shall be paid an annual salary subject to the
36 following minimum and maximum rates:

37	Assistant Clerks and Head Bookkeeper	Annual Salary
38	Minimum	\$24,846 \$26,088
39	Maximum	43,991 46,191

40
41



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 6 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1 Deputy Clerks	Annual Salary
2 Minimum	\$19,865 \$22,109
3 Maximum	33,886 35,580."

4
5 Requested by: Senator Moore

6 **MAGISTRATES SALARY INCREASES**

7 Section 26.6. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 7A-171.1
8 reads as rewritten:

9 "§ 7A-171.1. Duty hours, salary, and travel expenses within
10 county.

11 (a) The Administrative Officer of the Courts, after
12 consultation with the chief district judge and pursuant to the
13 following provisions, shall set an annual salary for each
14 magistrate.

15 (1) A full-time magistrate shall be paid the annual
16 salary indicated in the table set out in this
17 subdivision. A full-time magistrate is a magistrate
18 who is assigned to work an average of not less than
19 40 hours a week during the term of office. The
20 Administrative Officer of the Courts shall
21 designate whether a magistrate is full-time.
22 Initial appointment shall be at the entry rate. A
23 magistrate's salary shall increase to the next step
24 every two years on the anniversary of the date the
25 magistrate was originally appointed for increases
26 to Steps 1 through 3, and every four years on the
27 anniversary of the date the magistrate was
28 originally appointed for increases to Steps 4
29 through 6.

30 **Table of Salaries of Full-Time Magistrates**

31	Step Level	Annual Salary
32	Entry Rate	\$25,205 \$26,465
33	Step 1	27,735 29,122
34	Step 2	30,488 32,012
35	Step 3	33,491 35,166
36	Step 4	36,782 38,621
37	Step 5	40,399 42,419
38	Step 6	44,375 46,594.

39
40 (2) A part-time magistrate is a magistrate who is
41 assigned to work an average of less than 40 hours



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 7 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

of work a week during the term, except that no magistrate shall be assigned an average of less than 10 hours of work a week during the term. A part-time magistrate is included, in accordance with G.S. 7A-170, under the provisions of G.S. 135-1(10) and G.S. 135-40.2(a). The Administrative Officer of the Courts designates whether a magistrate is a part-time magistrate. A part-time magistrate shall receive an annual salary based on the following formula: The average number of hours a week that a part-time magistrate is assigned work during the term shall be multiplied by the annual salary payable to a full-time magistrate who has the same number of years of service prior to the beginning of that term as does the part-time magistrate and the product of that multiplication shall be divided by the number 40. The quotient shall be the annual salary payable to that part-time magistrate.

- (3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection, an individual who, when initially appointed as a full-time magistrate, is licensed to practice law in North Carolina, shall receive the annual salary provided in the Table in subdivision (1) of this subsection for Step 4. This magistrate's salary shall increase to the next step every four years on the anniversary of the date the magistrate was originally appointed. An individual who, when initially appointed as a part-time magistrate, is licensed to practice law in North Carolina, shall be paid an annual salary based on that for Step 4 and determined according to the formula in subdivision (2) of this subsection. This magistrate's salary shall increase to the next step every four years on the anniversary of the date the magistrate was originally appointed. The salary of a full-time magistrate who acquires a license to practice law in North Carolina while holding the office of magistrate and who at the time of acquiring the license is receiving a salary at a level lower than Step 4 shall be adjusted to Step 4



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 8 of 35

1 and, thereafter, shall advance in accordance with
2 the Table's schedule. The salary of a part-time
3 magistrate who acquires a license to practice law
4 in North Carolina while holding the office of
5 magistrate and who at the time of acquiring the
6 license is receiving an annual salary as determined
7 by subdivision (2) of this subsection based on a
8 salary level lower than Step 4 shall be adjusted to
9 a salary based on Step 4 in the Table and,
10 thereafter, shall advance in accordance with the
11 provision in subdivision (2) of this subsection.
12 (a1) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, the
13 following salary provisions apply to individuals who were serving
14 as magistrates on June 30, 1994:

15 (1) The salaries of magistrates who on June 30, 1994,
16 were paid at a salary level of less than five years
17 of service under the table in effect that date
18 shall be as follows:

19		
20	Less than 1 year of service	\$19,866 <u>\$20,859</u>
21	1 or more but less than 3 years	
22	of service	20,887 <u>21,931</u>
23	3 or more but less than 5 years	
24	of service	22,941 <u>24,088.</u>
25		

26 Upon completion of five years of service, those
27 magistrates shall receive the salary set as the
28 Entry Rate in the table in subsection (a).

29 (2) The salaries of magistrates who on June 30, 1994,
30 were paid at a salary level of five or more years
31 of service shall be based on the rates set out in
32 subsection (a) as follows:

33		
34	Salary Level	Salary Level
35	on June 30, 1994	on July 1, 1994
36	5 or more but less than 7 years	
37	of service	Entry Rate
38	7 or more but less than 9 years of service	Step 1
39	9 or more but less than 11 years of service	Step 2
40	11 or more years of service	Step 3.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 9 of 35

1 Thereafter, their salaries shall be set in
2 accordance with the provisions in subsection (a).
3 (3) The salaries of magistrates who are licensed to
4 practice law in North Carolina shall be adjusted to
5 the annual salary provided in the table in
6 subsection (a) as Step 4, and, thereafter, their
7 salaries shall be set in accordance with the
8 provisions in subsection (a).
9 (4) The salaries of "part-time magistrates" shall be
10 set under the formula set out in subdivision (2) of
11 subsection (a) but according to the rates set out
12 in this subsection.
13 (a2) The Administrative Officer of the Courts shall provide
14 magistrates with longevity pay at the same rates as are provided
15 by the State to its employees subject to the State Personnel Act.
16 (b) Notwithstanding G.S. 138-6, a magistrate may not be
17 reimbursed by the State for travel expenses incurred on official
18 business within the county in which the magistrate resides."
19
20 Requested by: Senator Moore
21 GENERAL ASSEMBLY PRINCIPAL CLERKS
22 Section 26.7. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 120-37(c)
23 reads as rewritten:
24 "(c) The principal clerks shall be full-time officers. Each
25 principal clerk shall be entitled to other benefits available to
26 permanent legislative employees and shall be paid an annual
27 salary of ~~eighty-four thousand one hundred forty-seven dollars~~
28 ~~(\$84,147)~~ eighty-eight thousand three hundred fifty-four dollars
29 (\$88,354) payable monthly. The Legislative Services Commission
30 shall review the salary of the principal clerks prior to
31 submission of the proposed operating budget of the General
32 Assembly to the Governor and Advisory Budget Commission and shall
33 make appropriate recommendations for changes in those salaries.
34 Any changes enacted by the General Assembly shall be by amendment
35 to this paragraph."
36
37 Requested by: Senator Moore
38 SERGEANT-AT-ARMS AND READING CLERKS
39 Section 26.8. Effective July 1, 2000, G.S. 120-37(b)
40 reads as rewritten:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 10 of 35

1 "(b) The sergeant-at-arms and the reading clerk in each house
2 shall be paid a salary of ~~two hundred seventy-four dollars~~
3 ~~(\$274.00)~~ two hundred eighty-eight dollars (\$288.00) per week
4 plus subsistence at the same daily rate provided for members of
5 the General Assembly, plus mileage at the rate provided for
6 members of the General Assembly for one round trip only from
7 their homes to Raleigh and return. The sergeants-at-arms shall
8 serve during sessions of the General Assembly and at such time
9 prior to the convening of, and subsequent to adjournment or
10 recess of, sessions as may be authorized by the Legislative
11 Services Commission. The reading clerks shall serve during
12 sessions only."
13

14 Requested by: Senator Moore
15 **LEGISLATIVE EMPLOYEES**

16 Section 26.9. The Legislative Administrative Officer
17 shall increase the salaries of nonelected employees of the
18 General Assembly in effect for fiscal year 1999-2000 by five
19 percent (5%). Nothing in this act limits any of the provisions
20 of G.S. 120-32.
21

22 Requested by: Senator Moore
23 **COMMUNITY COLLEGES PERSONNEL/SALARY INCREASES**

24 Section 26.10. The Director of the Budget shall
25 transfer from the Reserve for Compensation Increase, created in
26 this act for fiscal year 2000-2001, funds to the Community
27 Colleges System Office necessary to provide an average annual
28 salary increase of two percent (2%), including funds for the
29 employer's retirement and social security contributions,
30 commencing July 1, 2000, for all permanent full-time community
31 college institutional personnel supported by State funds. The
32 State Board of Community Colleges shall establish guidelines for
33 providing their salary increases to community college
34 institutional personnel. Salary funds shall be used to provide
35 an average annual salary increase of two percent (2%) to all
36 full-time employees and part-time employees on a pro rata basis.
37

38 Requested by: Senator Moore
39 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM/EPA SALARY INCREASES**

40 Section 26.11.(a) The Director of the Budget shall
41 transfer to the Board of Governors of The University of North



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 11 of 35

1 Carolina sufficient funds from the Reserve for Compensation
2 Increase, created in this act for fiscal year 2000-2001, to
3 provide an annual average salary increase of two percent (2%),
4 including funds for the employer's retirement and social security
5 contributions, commencing July 1, 2000, for all employees of The
6 University of North Carolina, as well as employees other than
7 teachers of the North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics,
8 supported by State funds and whose salaries are exempt from the
9 State Personnel Act (EPA). These funds shall be allocated to
10 individuals according to the rules adopted by the Board of
11 Governors or the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina School
12 of Science and Mathematics, as appropriate, and may not be used
13 for any purpose other than for salary increases and necessary
14 employer contributions provided by this section.

15 Section 26.11.(b) Section 28.12(b) of S.L.1999-237
16 reads as rewritten:

17 "Section 28.12.(b) The Director of the Budget shall transfer
18 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina
19 sufficient funds from the Reserve for Compensation Increase,
20 created in this act for fiscal biennium 1999-2001, to provide an
21 annual average salary increase of ~~seven and one-half percent~~
22 ~~(7.5%) in 1999-2000, six and one-half percent (6.5%) in 2000-~~
23 2001, including funds for the employer's retirement and social
24 security contributions, commencing ~~July 1, 1999, and~~ July 1,
25 2000, for all teaching employees of the North Carolina School of
26 Science and Mathematics supported by State funds and whose
27 salaries are exempt from the State Personnel Act (EPA). These
28 funds shall be allocated to individuals according to the rules
29 adopted by the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina School of
30 Science and Mathematics and may not be used for any purpose other
31 than for salary increases and necessary employer contributions
32 provided by this section."
33

34 Requested by: Senator Moore

35 **COMMUNITY COLLEGES PERSONNEL/ADDITIONAL SALARY INCREASES**

36 Section 26.11A. The Director of the Budget shall
37 transfer from the Reserve for Compensation Increase, created in
38 this act for fiscal year 2000-2001, funds to the Community
39 Colleges System Office necessary to provide an annual salary
40 increase of three percent (3%), including funds for the
41 employer's retirement and social security contributions,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 12 of 35

1 commencing July 1, 2000, for all permanent full-time community
2 college institutional personnel supported by State funds. Salary
3 funds shall be used to provide an annual salary increase of three
4 percent (3%) to all full-time employees and part-time employees
5 on a pro rata basis. Any increase provided under this section
6 shall not be compounded by any increase that may be granted under
7 Section 26.10 of this act.

8
9 Requested by: Senator Moore

10 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM/ADDITIONAL EPA SALARY
11 INCREASES

12 Section 26.11B. The Director of the Budget shall
13 transfer to the Board of Governors of The University of North
14 Carolina sufficient funds from the Reserve for Compensation
15 Increase, created in this act for fiscal year 2000-2001, to
16 provide an annual salary increase of three percent (3%),
17 including funds for the employer's retirement and social security
18 contributions, commencing July 1, 2000, for all employees of The
19 University of North Carolina, as well as employees other than
20 teachers of the North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics,
21 supported by State funds and whose salaries are exempt from the
22 State Personnel Act (EPA). These funds may not be used for any
23 purpose other than for salary increases and necessary employer
24 contributions provided by this section. Any increase provided
25 under this section shall not be compounded by any increase that
26 may be granted under Section 26.11 of this act.

27
28 Requested by: Senator Moore

29 MOST STATE EMPLOYEES

30 Section 26.12.(a) The salaries in effect June 30, 2000,
31 of all permanent full-time State employees whose salaries are set
32 in accordance with the State Personnel Act, and who are paid from
33 the General Fund or the Highway Fund shall be increased, on or
34 after July 1, 2000, unless otherwise provided by this act,
35 pursuant to the Comprehensive Compensation System set forth in
36 G.S. 126-7 and rules adopted by the State Personnel Commission as
37 follows:

- 38 (1) Career growth recognition awards in the amount of
39 two percent (2%); and
40 (2) For each employee, a cost-of-living adjustment in
41 the amount of three percent (3%).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 13 of 35

1 Notwithstanding G.S. 126-7(c)(4a), any permanent full-
2 time State employee whose salary is set in accordance with the
3 State Personnel Act and whose salary is at the top of the salary
4 range or within two percent (2%) of the top of the salary range
5 shall receive a one-time bonus of two percent (2%) less the
6 career growth recognition award the employee receives. The
7 employee shall receive the career growth bonus at the time the
8 employee is eligible for the career growth recognition award, but
9 not earlier than July 1, 2000.

10 Section 26.12.(b) Except as otherwise provided in this
11 act, salaries in effect June 30, 2000, for permanent full-time
12 State officials and persons in exempt positions that are
13 recommended by the Governor or the Governor and the Advisory
14 Budget Commission and set by the General Assembly shall be
15 increased by five percent (5%) commencing July 1, 2000.

16 Section 26.12.(c) The salaries in effect June 30, 2000,
17 for all permanent part-time State employees shall be increased on
18 and after July 1, 2000, by pro rata amounts of the salary
19 increases provided for permanent full-time employees covered
20 under subsection (a) of this section.

21 Section 26.12.(d) The Director of the Budget may
22 allocate out of special operating funds or from other sources of
23 the employing agency, except tax revenues, sufficient funds to
24 allow a salary increase on and after July 1, 2000, in accordance
25 with subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this section, including funds
26 for the employer's retirement and social security contributions,
27 of the permanent full-time and part-time employees of the agency.

28 Section 26.12.(e) Within regular Executive Budget Act
29 procedures as limited by this act, all State agencies and
30 departments may increase on an equitable basis the rate of pay of
31 temporary and permanent hourly State employees, subject to
32 availability of funds in the particular agency or department, by
33 pro rata amounts of the five percent (5%) salary increase
34 provided for permanent full-time employees covered by the
35 provisions of subsection (a) of this section, commencing July 1,
36 2000.

37
38 Requested by: Senator Moore
39 ALL STATE-SUPPORTED PERSONNEL

40 Section 26.13.(a) Salaries and related benefits for
41 positions that are funded partially from the General Fund or



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 14 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1 Highway Fund and partially from sources other than the General
2 Fund or Highway Fund shall be increased from the General Fund or
3 Highway Fund appropriation only to the extent of the
4 proportionate part of the salaries paid from the General Fund or
5 Highway Fund.

6 Section 26.13.(b) The granting of the salary increases
7 under this act does not affect the status of eligibility for
8 salary increments for which employees may be eligible unless
9 otherwise required by this act.

10 Section 26.13.(c) The salary increases provided in this
11 act are to be effective July 1, 2000, do not apply to persons
12 separated from State service due to resignation, dismissal,
13 reduction in force, death, or retirement, or whose last workday
14 is prior to July 1, 2000.

15 Payroll checks issued to employees after July 1, 2000,
16 which represent payment of services provided prior to July 1,
17 2000, shall not be eligible for salary increases provided for in
18 this act. This subsection shall apply to all employees, subject
19 to or exempt from the State Personnel Act, paid from State funds,
20 including public schools, community colleges, and The University
21 of North Carolina.

22 Section 26.13.(d) The Director of the Budget shall
23 transfer from the Reserve for Compensation Increase in this act
24 for fiscal year 2000-2001 all funds necessary for the salary
25 increases provided by this act, including funds for the
26 employer's retirement and social security contributions.

27 Section 26.13.(e) Nothing in this act authorizes the
28 transfer of funds between the General Fund and the Highway Fund
29 for salary increases.

30
31 Requested by: Senator Moore
32 SALARY ADJUSTMENT FUND/STUDY

33 Section 26.14.(a) Any remaining appropriations for
34 legislative salary increases not required for that purpose may be
35 used to supplement the Salary Adjustment Fund. These funds shall
36 first be used to provide reclassifications of those positions
37 already approved by the Office of State Personnel. The Office of
38 State Budget and Management shall report to the Joint Legislative
39 Commission on Governmental Operations prior to the allocation of
40 salary adjustment funds for any State agency.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 15 of 35

1 Section 26.14.(b) The Office of State Personnel shall
2 report to the Legislative Research Commission and the Joint
3 Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations by December 1,
4 2000, on the adequacy of the Salary Adjustment Fund to fund
5 position reallocations, salary range revisions, and in-range
6 salary adjustments. The Office of State Personnel shall include
7 in its report the following:

- 8 (1) A comprehensive listing of State agency requests
9 for specific salary adjustment requests authorized
10 by the Office of State Personnel as of November 1,
11 2000;
- 12 (2) A complete funding and expenditure history of the
13 Salary Adjustment Fund;
- 14 (3) A year-by-year comparison of funded and unfunded
15 salary adjustment requests; and
- 16 (4) Specific recommendations as to a systematic method
17 for identifying and funding salary adjustment
18 issues in State agencies.

19
20 Requested by: Senator Moore

21 **AGENCY TEACHER/PRINCIPAL SUPPLEMENT**

22 Section 26.15. The Director of the Budget shall transfer
23 from the Reserve for Compensation Increase in this act for fiscal
24 year 2000-2001 funds necessary to provide statewide teacher
25 supplements for State agency teachers who are paid on the teacher
26 salary schedule as set out in Section 8.10 of this act based on
27 five percent (5%) of their salaries.

28 The Director of the Budget shall transfer from the
29 Reserve for Compensation Increase in this act for fiscal year
30 2000-2001 funds necessary to provide statewide supplements for
31 State agency principals and assistant principals who possess the
32 title of principal or assistant principal who perform the
33 requisite duties of a principal or assistant principal, based on
34 five percent (5%) of their salaries. The employing agency or
35 department and the Office of State Budget and Management shall
36 jointly determine the personnel covered by this paragraph.

37
38 Requested by: Senator Moore

39 **DEPUTY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER PAY EQUITY**

40 Section 26.16. The Office of State Personnel shall
41 conduct a salary equity study of the Deputy Industrial



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 16 of 35

1 Commissioner class in the North Carolina Industrial Commission
2 under the Department of Commerce. The study's methodology shall
3 incorporate the necessary criteria and standards for evaluating
4 possible salary inequities among the authorized positions under
5 the Deputy Industrial Commissioner classification. Based upon
6 the findings of the salary equity study, the Office of State
7 Budget and Management may transfer to the North Carolina
8 Industrial Commission an amount up to thirty-five thousand
9 dollars (\$35,000) from the Reserve for Compensation Increase to
10 address possible salary inequities in the Deputy Industrial
11 Commissioner classification if inequities are found to exist by
12 the Office of State Personnel study.

13

14 Requested by: Senator Moore

15 ALLOW ADDITIONAL RETROACTIVE MEMBERSHIP IN THE NORTH CAROLINA
16 FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND

17 Section 26.17.(a) G.S. 58-86-45(a) reads as rewritten:

18 "(a) Any fireman or rescue squad worker who is now eligible
19 and is a member of a fire department or rescue squad chartered by
20 the State of North Carolina and who has not previously elected to
21 become a member may make application through the board of
22 trustees for membership in the fund on or before March 31, 1987-
23 2001. The person shall make a lump sum payment of ~~five dollars~~
24 ~~(\$5.00)~~ ten dollars (\$10.00) per month retroactively to the time
25 he first became eligible to become a member, plus interest at an
26 annual rate of eight percent (8%), for each year of his
27 retroactive payments. Upon making the lump sum payment, the
28 person shall be given credit for all prior service in the same
29 manner as if he had made application for membership at the time
30 he first became eligible. Any member who made application for
31 membership subsequent to the time he was first eligible and did
32 not receive credit for prior service may receive credit for this
33 prior service upon lump sum payment of ~~five dollars (\$5.00)~~ ten
34 dollars (\$10.00) per month retroactively to the time he first
35 became eligible, plus interest at an annual rate of eight percent
36 (8%), for each year of his retroactive payments. Upon making this
37 lump sum payment, the date of membership shall be the same as if
38 he had made application for membership at the time he was first
39 eligible. Any fireman or rescue squad worker who has applied for
40 prior service under this subsection shall have until ~~October 1,~~
41 ~~1989,~~ June 30, 2001, to pay for this prior service and, if this



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 17 of 35

1 payment is not made by ~~October 1, 1989~~, June 30, 2001, he shall
2 not receive credit for this service, except as provided in
3 subsection (a) of this section."

4 Section 26.17.(b) This section becomes effective
5 October 1, 2000.
6

7 Requested by: Senator Moore

8 INCREASE THE MONTHLY PENSION FOR MEMBERS OF THE FIREMEN'S AND
9 RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND

10 Section 26.18. G.S. 58-86-55 reads as rewritten:

11 "\$ 58-86-55. Monthly pensions upon retirement.

12 Any member who has served 20 years as an 'eligible fireman' or
13 'eligible rescue squad worker' in the State of North Carolina, as
14 provided in G.S. 58-86-25 and G.S. 58-86-30, and who has attained
15 the age of 55 years is entitled to be paid a monthly pension from
16 this fund. The monthly pension shall be in the amount of ~~one~~
17 ~~hundred forty-six dollars (\$146.00)~~ one hundred fifty-one dollars
18 (\$151.00) per month. Any retired fireman receiving a pension
19 shall, effective July 1, ~~1998~~, 2000, receive a pension of ~~one~~
20 ~~hundred forty-six dollars (\$146.00)~~ one hundred fifty-one dollars
21 (\$151.00) per month.

22 Members shall pay ten dollars (\$10.00) per month as required by
23 G.S. 58-86-35 and G.S. 58-86-40 for a period of no longer than 20
24 years. No 'eligible rescue squad member' shall receive a pension
25 prior to July 1, 1983. No member shall be entitled to a pension
26 hereunder until the member's official duties as a fireman or
27 rescue squad worker for which the member is paid compensation
28 shall have been terminated and the member shall have retired as
29 such according to standards or rules fixed by the board of
30 trustees.

31 A member who is totally and permanently disabled while in the
32 discharge of the member's official duties as a result of bodily
33 injuries sustained or as a result of extreme exercise or extreme
34 activity experienced in the course and scope of those official
35 duties and who leaves the fire or rescue squad service because of
36 this disability shall be entitled to be paid from the fund a
37 monthly benefit in an amount of ~~one hundred forty-six dollars~~
38 ~~(\$146.00)~~ one hundred fifty-one dollars (\$151.00) per month
39 beginning the first month after the member's fifty-fifth
40 birthday. All applications for disability are subject to the
41 approval of the board who may appoint physicians to examine and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 18 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1 evaluate the disabled member prior to approval of the
2 application, and annually thereafter. Any disabled member shall
3 not be required to make the monthly payment of ten dollars
4 (\$10.00) as required by G.S. 58-86-35 and G.S. 58-86-40.
5 A member who is totally and permanently disabled for any cause,
6 other than line of duty, who leaves the fire or rescue squad
7 service because of this disability and who has at least 10 years
8 of service with the pension fund, may be permitted to continue
9 making a monthly contribution of ten dollars (\$10.00) to the fund
10 until the member has made contributions for a total of 240
11 months. The member shall upon attaining the age of 55 years be
12 entitled to receive a pension as provided by this section. All
13 applications for disability are subject to the approval of the
14 board who may appoint physicians to examine and evaluate the
15 disabled member prior to approval of the application and annually
16 thereafter.

17 A member who, because his residence is annexed by a city under
18 Part 2 or Part 3 of Article 4 of Chapter 160A of the General
19 Statutes, or whose department is closed because of an annexation
20 by a city under Part 2 or Part 3 of Article 4 of Chapter 160A of
21 the General Statutes, and because of such annexation is unable to
22 perform as a fireman of any status, and if the member has at
23 least 10 years of service with the pension fund, may be permitted
24 to continue making a monthly contribution of ten dollars (\$10.00)
25 to the fund until the member has made contributions for a total
26 of 240 months. The member upon attaining the age of 55 years and
27 completion of such contributions shall be entitled to receive a
28 pension as provided by this section. Any application to make
29 monthly contributions under this section shall be subject to a
30 finding of eligibility by the Board of Trustees upon application
31 of the member.

32 The pensions provided shall be in addition to all other
33 pensions or benefits under any other statutes of the State of
34 North Carolina or the United States, notwithstanding any
35 exclusionary provisions of other pensions or retirement systems
36 provided by law."
37

38 Requested by: Senator Moore
39 SET CONTRIBUTION RATES

40 Section 26.19.(a) Section 28.22(c) of S.L. 1999-237
41 reads as rewritten:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 19 of 35

1 "Section 28.22.(c) Effective July 1, 2000, the State's
2 employer contribution rates budgeted for retirement and related
3 specified benefits as a percentage of covered salaries for the
4 2000-2001 fiscal year are (i) ~~ten and eighty-three hundredths~~
5 ~~percent (10.83%)~~ eight and forty-one hundredths percent (8.41%) -
6 Teachers and State Employees; (ii) ~~fifteen and eighty-three~~
7 ~~hundredths percent (15.83%)~~ twelve and forty-one hundredths
8 percent (12.41%) - State Law Enforcement Officers; (iii) nine
9 and ~~thirty-six~~ sixty-four hundredths percent ~~(9.36%)~~ (9.64%) -
10 University Employees' Optional Retirement Program; (iv) ~~twenty~~
11 ~~and fifty-eight hundredths percent (20.58%)~~ nineteen and
12 eighty-six hundredths percent (19.86%) - Consolidated Judicial
13 Retirement System; and (v) ~~twenty-four and seventy hundredths~~
14 ~~percent (24.70%)~~ twenty-three and ninety-eight hundredths percent
15 (23.98%) - Legislative Retirement System. Each of the foregoing
16 contribution rates includes ~~two percent (2%)~~ one and twenty-eight
17 hundredths percent (1.28%) for hospital and medical benefits.
18 The rate for State Law Enforcement Officers includes five percent
19 (5%) for the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan. The rates for
20 Teachers and State Employees, State Law Enforcement Officers, and
21 for the University Employees' Optional Retirement Program include
22 fifty-two hundredths percent (0.52%) for the Disability Income
23 Plan."

24 Section 26.19(b). Notwithstanding any other provision of
25 law, the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees'
26 Retirement System shall adopt such assumptions as necessary to
27 put into effect the employer contribution rates as enacted by
28 this section, but not exceeding an increase in the recognition of
29 the value of assets from the current to seventy-seven percent
30 (77%) of market value.

31 Section 26.19(c). The General Assembly directs the Board
32 of Trustees of the North Carolina Firemen's and Rescue Squad
33 Workers' Pension Fund to adopt a fixed amortization period of
34 nine years for the purposes of the unfunded accrued liability for
35 the Pension Fund beginning with the valuation for June 30, 1999.

36 Section 26.19(d). This section becomes effective July 1,
37 2000.

38
39 Requested by: Senator Moore
40 ENHANCE THE BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE TEACHERS' AND STATE
41 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 20 of 35

1 RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM, AND THE
2 LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

3 Section 26.20.(a) G.S. 135-5(b17) reads as rewritten:
4 "(b17) Service Retirement Allowance of Members Retiring on or
5 After July 1, 1997, 1997, but Before July 1, 2000. -- Upon
6 retirement from service in accordance with subsection (a) or (a1)
7 above, on or after July 1, 1997, but before July 1, 2000, a
8 member shall receive the following service retirement allowance.

- 9 (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an
10 eligible former law enforcement officer shall
11 receive a service retirement allowance computed as
12 follows:
13 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs
14 on or after his 55th birthday, and completion
15 of five years of creditable service as a law
16 enforcement officer, or after the completion
17 of 30 years of creditable service, the
18 allowance shall be equal to one and eighty
19 hundredths percent (1.80%) of his average
20 final compensation, multiplied by the number
21 of years of his creditable service.
22 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs
23 on or after his 50th birthday and before his
24 55th birthday with 15 or more years of
25 creditable service as a law enforcement
26 officer and prior to the completion of 30
27 years of creditable service, his retirement
28 allowance shall be equal to the greater of:
29 1. The service retirement allowance payable
30 under G.S. 135-5(b17)(1)a, reduced by
31 one-third of one percent (1/3 of 1%)
32 thereof for each month by which his
33 retirement date precedes the first day of
34 the month coincident with or next
35 following the month the member would have
36 attained his 55th birthday; or
37 2. The service retirement allowance as
38 computed under G.S. 135-5(b17)(1)a.
39 reduced by five percent (5%) times the
40 difference between 30 years and his
41 creditable service at retirement.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 21 of 35

(2) A member who is not a law enforcement officer or an eligible former law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement allowance computed as follows:

a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after his 65th birthday upon the completion of five years of membership service or after the completion of 30 years of creditable service or on or after his 60th birthday upon the completion of 25 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be equal to one and eighty hundredths percent (1.80%) of his average final compensation, multiplied by the number of years of creditable service.

b. If the member's service retirement date occurs after this 60th birthday and before his 65th birthday and prior to his completion of 25 years or more of creditable service, his retirement allowance shall be computed as in G.S. 135-5(b17)(2)a. but shall be reduced by one-quarter of one percent ($1/4$ of 1%) thereof for each month by which his retirement date precedes the first day of the month coincident with or next following his 65th birthday.

c. If the member's early service retirement date occurs on or after his 50th birthday and before his 60th birthday and after completion of 20 years of creditable service but prior to the completion of 30 years of creditable service, his early service retirement allowance shall be equal to the greater of:

1. The service retirement allowance as computed under G.S. 135-5(b17)(2)a. but reduced by the sum of five-twelfths of one percent ($5/12$ of 1%) thereof for each month by which his retirement date precedes the first day of the month coincident with or next following the month the member would have attained his 60th birthday, plus one-quarter of one



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10

(to be filled in by

Principal Clerk)

Page 22 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

percent (1/4 of 1%) thereof for each month by which his 60th birthday precedes the first day of the month coincident with or next following his 65th birthday; or

2. The service retirement allowance as computed under G.S. 135-5(b17)(2)a. reduced by five percent (5%) times the difference between 30 years and his creditable service at retirement; or

3. If the member's creditable service commenced prior to July 1, 1994, the service retirement allowance equal to the actuarial equivalent of the allowance payable at the age of 60 years as computed in G.S. 135-5(b17)(2)b.

d. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any member whose creditable service commenced prior to July 1, 1963, shall not receive less than the benefit provided by G.S. 135-5(b)."

Section 26.20.(b) G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(b18) Service Retirement Allowance of Members Retiring on or After July 1, 2000. -- Upon retirement from service in accordance with subsection (a) or (a1) above, on or after July 1, 2000, a member shall receive the following service retirement allowance.

(1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an eligible former law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement allowance computed as follows:

a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after his 55th birthday, and completion of five years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer, or after the completion of 30 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be equal to one and eighty-one hundredths percent (1.81%) of his average final compensation, multiplied by the number of years of his creditable service.

b. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after his 50th birthday and before his



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 23 of 35

55th birthday with 15 or more years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer and prior to the completion of 30 years of creditable service, his retirement allowance shall be equal to the greater of:

1. The service retirement allowance payable under G.S. 135-5(b18)(1)a. reduced by one-third of one percent ($1/3$ of 1%) thereof for each month by which his retirement date precedes the first day of the month coincident with or next following the month the member would have attained his 55th birthday; or
2. The service retirement allowance as computed under G.S. 135-5(b18)(1)a. reduced by five percent (5%) times the difference between 30 years and his creditable service at retirement.

(2) A member who is not a law enforcement officer or an eligible former law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement allowance computed as follows:

- a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after his 65th birthday upon the completion of five years of membership service or after the completion of 30 years of creditable service or on or after his 60th birthday upon the completion of 25 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be equal to one and eighty-one hundredths percent (1.81%) of his average final compensation, multiplied by the number of years of creditable service.
- b. If the member's service retirement date occurs after his 60th birthday and before his 65th birthday and prior to his completion of 25 years or more of creditable service, his retirement allowance shall be computed as in G.S. 135-5(b18)(2)a. but shall be reduced by one-quarter of one percent ($1/4$ of 1%) thereof for each month by which his retirement date



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 24 of 35

- 1 precedes the first day of the month coincident
2 with or next following his 65th birthday.
3 c. If the member's early service retirement date
4 occurs on or after his 50th birthday and
5 before his 60th birthday and after completion
6 of 20 years of creditable service but prior to
7 the completion of 30 years of creditable
8 service, his early service retirement
9 allowance shall be equal to the greater of:
10 1. The service retirement allowance as
11 computed under G.S. 135-5(b18)(2)a. but
12 reduced by the sum of five-twelfths of
13 one percent (5/12 of 1%) thereof for each
14 month by which his retirement date
15 precedes the first day of the month
16 coincident with or next following the
17 month the member would have attained his
18 60th birthday, plus one-quarter of one
19 percent (1/4 of 1%) thereof for each
20 month by which his 60th birthday precedes
21 the first day of the month coincident
22 with or next following his 65th birthday;
23 or
24 2. The service retirement allowance as
25 computed under G.S. 135-5(b18)(2)a.
26 reduced by five percent (5%) times the
27 difference between 30 years and his
28 creditable service at retirement; or
29 3. If the member's creditable service
30 commenced prior to July 1, 1994, the
31 service retirement allowance equal to the
32 actuarial equivalent of the allowance
33 payable at the age of 60 years as
34 computed in G.S. 135-5(b18)(2)b.
35 d. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any
36 member whose creditable service commenced
37 prior to July 1, 1963, shall not receive less
38 than the benefit provided by G.S. 135-5(b)."

39 Section 26.20.(c) G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding two
40 new subsections to read:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 25 of 35

- 1 "(ggg) Increase in Allowance as to Persons on Retirement Rolls
2 as of June 1, 2000. -- From and after July 1, 2000, the
3 retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries on the
4 retirement rolls as of June 1, 2000, shall be increased by six-
5 tenths percent (0.6%) of the allowance payable on June 1, 2000.
6 This allowance shall be calculated on the allowance payable and
7 in effect on June 30, 2000, so as not to be compounded on any
8 other increase granted by act of the 1999 General Assembly, 2000
9 Regular Session.
- 10 (hhh) From and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to
11 or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or
12 before July 1, 1999, shall be increased by four percent (4.0%) of
13 the allowance payable on June 1, 2000, in accordance with G.S.
14 135-5(o). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 2000, the
15 retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose
16 retirement commenced after July 1, 1999, but before June 30,
17 2000, shall be increased by a prorated amount of four percent
18 (4.0%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of
19 Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement
20 allowance was paid between July 1, 1999, and June 30, 2000."
- 21 Section 26.20.(d) G.S. 135-5(m) reads as rewritten:
22 "(m) Survivor's Alternate Benefit. -- Upon the death of a
23 member in service, the principal beneficiary designated to
24 receive a return of accumulated contributions shall have the
25 right to elect to receive in lieu thereof the reduced retirement
26 allowance provided by Option 2 of subsection (g) above computed
27 by assuming that the member had retired on the first day of the
28 month following the date of his death, provided that the
29 following conditions apply:
- 30 (1) a. The member had attained such age and/or
31 creditable service to be eligible to commence
32 retirement with an early or service retirement
33 allowance, or
34 b. The member had obtained 20 years of creditable
35 service in which case the retirement allowance
36 shall be computed in accordance with G.S.
37 ~~135-5(b17)(1)b. or G.S. 135-5(b17)(2)c.,~~ G.S.
38 ~~135-5(b18)(1)b. or G.S. 135-5(b18)(2)c.,~~
39 notwithstanding the requirement of obtaining
40 age 50.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 26 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

- 1 (2) The member had designated as the principal
2 beneficiary to receive a return of his accumulated
3 contributions one and only one person who was
4 living at the time of his death.
5 (3) The member had not instructed the Board of Trustees
6 in writing that he did not wish the provisions of
7 this subsection to apply.

8 For the purpose of this benefit, a member is considered to be
9 in service at the date of his death if his death occurs within
10 180 days from the last day of his actual service. The last day of
11 actual service shall be determined as provided in subsection (1)
12 of this section. Upon the death of a member in service, the
13 surviving spouse may make all purchases for creditable service as
14 provided for under this Chapter for which the member had made
15 application in writing prior to the date of death, provided that
16 the date of death occurred prior to or within 60 days after
17 notification of the cost to make the purchase. The term "in
18 service" as used in this subsection includes a member in receipt
19 of a benefit under the Disability Income Plan as provided in
20 Article 6 of this Chapter."

21 Section 26.20.(e) G.S. 135-65 is amended by adding a
22 new subsection to read:

23 "(u) From and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to
24 or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or
25 before July 1, 1999, shall be increased by two and six-tenths
26 percent (2.6%) of the allowance payable on June 1, 2000.
27 Furthermore, from and after July 1, 2000, the retirement
28 allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement
29 commenced after July 1, 1999, but before June 30, 2000, shall be
30 increased by a prorated amount of two and six-tenths percent
31 (2.6%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of
32 Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement
33 allowance was paid between July 1, 1999, and June 30, 2000."

34 Section 26.20.(f) G.S. 120-4.22A is amended by adding a
35 new subsection to read:

36 "(o) In accordance with subsection (a) of this section, from
37 and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to or on account
38 of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before January
39 1, 2000, shall be increased by four percent (4.0%) of the
40 allowance payable on June 1, 2000. Furthermore, from and after
41 July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to or on account of



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 27 of 35

1 beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after January 1, 2000,
2 but before June 30, 2000, shall be increased by a prorated amount
3 of four percent (4.0%) of the allowance payable as determined by
4 the Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a
5 retirement allowance was paid between January 1, 2000, and June
6 30, 2000."

7 Section 26.20.(g) G.S. 128-27(b17) reads as rewritten:
8 "(b17) Service Retirement Allowance of Member Retiring on or
9 After July 1, 1998- 1998, but Before July 1, 2000. -- Upon
10 retirement from service in accordance with subsection (a) or (a1)
11 above, on or after July 1, 1998, but before July 1, 2000, a
12 member shall receive the following service retirement allowance:

- 13 (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an
14 eligible former law enforcement officer shall
15 receive a service retirement allowance computed as
16 follows:
17 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs
18 on or after his 55th birthday and completion
19 of five years of creditable service as a law
20 enforcement officer, or after the completion
21 of 30 years of creditable service, the
22 allowance shall be equal to one and seventy-
23 seven hundredths percent (1.77%) of his
24 average final compensation, multiplied by the
25 number of years of his creditable service.
26 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs
27 on or after his 50th birthday and before his
28 55th birthday with 15 or more years of
29 creditable service as a law enforcement
30 officer and prior to the completion of 30
31 years of creditable service, his retirement
32 allowance shall be equal to the greater of:
33 1. The service retirement allowance payable
34 under G.S. 128-27(b17)(1)a. reduced by
35 one-third of one percent (1/3 of 1%)
36 thereof for each month by which his
37 retirement date precedes the first day of
38 the month coincident with or next
39 following the month the member would have
40 attained his 55th birthday; or



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 28 of 35

- 1 2. The service retirement allowance as
2 computed under G.S. 128-27(b17)(1)a.
3 reduced by five percent (5%) times the
4 difference between 30 years and his
5 creditable service at retirement.
6 (2) A member who is not a law enforcement officer or an
7 eligible former law enforcement officer shall
8 receive a service retirement allowance computed as
9 follows:
10 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs
11 on or after his 65th birthday upon the
12 completion of five years of creditable service
13 or after the completion of 30 years of
14 creditable service or on or after his 60th
15 birthday upon the completion of 25 years of
16 creditable service, the allowance shall be
17 equal to one and seventy-seven hundredths
18 percent (1.77%) of average final compensation,
19 multiplied by the number of years of
20 creditable service.
21 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs
22 after his 60th birthday and before his 65th
23 birthday and prior to his completion of 25
24 years or more of creditable service, his
25 retirement allowance shall be computed as in
26 G.S. 128-27(b17)(2)a. but shall be reduced by
27 one-quarter of one percent (1/4 of 1%) thereof
28 for each month by which his retirement date
29 precedes the first day of the month coincident
30 with or next following his 65th birthday.
31 c. If the member's early service retirement date
32 occurs on or after his 50th birthday and
33 before his 60th birthday and after completion
34 of 20 years of creditable service but prior to
35 the completion of 30 years of creditable
36 service, his early service retirement
37 allowance shall be equal to the greater of:
38 1. The service retirement allowance as
39 computed under G.S. 128-27(b17)(2)a. but
40 reduced by the sum of five-twelfths of
41 one percent (5/12 of 1%) thereof for each



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 29 of 35

month by which his retirement date precedes the first day of the month coincident with or next following the month the member would have attained his 60th birthday, plus one-quarter of one percent ($\frac{1}{4}$ of 1%) thereof for each month by which his 60th birthday precedes the first day of the month coincident with or next following his 65th birthday; or

2. The service retirement allowance as computed under G.S. 128-27(b17)(2)a. reduced by five percent (5%) times the difference between 30 years and his creditable service at retirement; or
3. If the member's creditable service commenced prior to July 1, 1995, the service retirement allowance equal to the actuarial equivalent of the allowance payable at the age of 60 years as computed in G.S. 128-27(b17)(2)b.

- d. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any member whose creditable service commenced prior to July 1, 1965, shall not receive less than the benefit provided by G.S. 128-27(b)."

Section 26.20.(h) G.S. 128-27 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(b18) Service Retirement Allowance of Member Retiring on or After July 1, 2000. -- Upon retirement from service in accordance with subsection (a) or (a1) above, on or after July 1, 2000, a member shall receive the following service retirement allowance:

- (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an eligible former law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement allowance computed as follows:

- a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after his 55th birthday and completion of five years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer, or after the completion of 30 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be equal to one and seventy-



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 30 of 35

1 eight hundredths percent (1.78%) of his
2 average final compensation, multiplied by the
3 number of years of his creditable service.

4 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs
5 on or after his 50th birthday and before his
6 55th birthday with 15 or more years of
7 creditable service as a law enforcement
8 officer and prior to the completion of 30
9 years of creditable service, his retirement
10 allowance shall be equal to the greater of:

- 11 1. The service retirement allowance payable
12 under G.S. 128-27(b18)(1)a. reduced by
13 one-third of one percent (1/3 of 1%)
14 thereof for each month by which his
15 retirement date precedes the first day of
16 the month coincident with or next
17 following the month the member would have
18 attained his 55th birthday; or
19 2. The service retirement allowance as
20 computed under G.S. 128-27(b18)(1)a.
21 reduced by five percent (5%) times the
22 difference between 30 years and his
23 creditable service at retirement.

24 (2) A member who is not a law enforcement officer or an
25 eligible former law enforcement officer shall
26 receive a service retirement allowance computed as
27 follows:

28 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs
29 on or after his 65th birthday upon the
30 completion of five years of creditable service
31 or after the completion of 30 years of
32 creditable service or on or after his 60th
33 birthday upon the completion of 25 years of
34 creditable service, the allowance shall be
35 equal to one and seventy-eight hundredths
36 percent (1.78%) of average final compensation,
37 multiplied by the number of years of
38 creditable service.

39 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs
40 after his 60th birthday and before his 65th
41 birthday and prior to his completion of 25



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 31 of 35

- 1 years or more of creditable service, his
2 retirement allowance shall be computed as in
3 G.S. 128-27(b18)(2)a. but shall be reduced by
4 one-quarter of one percent ($1/4$ of 1%) thereof
5 for each month by which his retirement date
6 precedes the first day of the month coincident
7 with or next following his 65th birthday.
8 c. If the member's early service retirement date
9 occurs on or after his 50th birthday and
10 before his 60th birthday and after completion
11 of 20 years of creditable service but prior to
12 the completion of 30 years of creditable
13 service, his early service retirement
14 allowance shall be equal to the greater of:
15 1. The service retirement allowance as
16 computed under G.S. 128-27(b18)(2)a. but
17 reduced by the sum of five-twelfths of
18 one percent ($5/12$ of 1%) thereof for each
19 month by which his retirement date
20 precedes the first day of the month
21 coincident with or next following the
22 month the member would have attained his
23 60th birthday, plus one-quarter of one
24 percent ($1/4$ of 1%) thereof for each
25 month by which his 60th birthday precedes
26 the first day of the month coincident
27 with or next following his 65th birthday;
28 or
29 2. The service retirement allowance as
30 computed under G.S. 128-27(b18)(2)a.
31 reduced by five percent (5%) times the
32 difference between 30 years and his
33 creditable service at retirement; or
34 3. If the member's creditable service
35 commenced prior to July 1, 1995, the
36 service retirement allowance equal to the
37 actuarial equivalent of the allowance
38 payable at the age of 60 years as
39 computed in G.S. 128-27(b18)(2)b.
40 d. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, any
41 member whose creditable service commenced



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 32 of 35

- 1 prior to July 1, 1965, shall not receive less
2 than the benefit provided by G.S. 128-27(b)."
3 Section 26.20.(i) G.S. 128-27(m) reads as rewritten:
4 "(m) Survivor's Alternate Benefit. -- Upon the death of a
5 member in service, the principal beneficiary designated to
6 receive a return of accumulated contributions shall have the
7 right to elect to receive in lieu thereof the reduced retirement
8 allowance provided by Option two of subsection (g) above computed
9 by assuming that the member had retired on the first day of the
10 month following the date of his death, provided that all three of
11 the following conditions apply:
12 (1) a. The member had attained such age and/or
13 creditable service to be eligible to commence
14 retirement with an early or service retirement
15 allowance, or
16 b. The member had obtained 20 years of creditable
17 service in which case the retirement allowance
18 shall be computed in accordance with ~~G.S.~~
19 ~~128-27(b17)(1)b. or G.S. 128-27(b17)(2)c.,~~
20 G.S. 128-27(b18)(1)b. or G.S. 128-
21 27(b18)(2)c., notwithstanding the requirement
22 of obtaining age 50.
23 (2) The member had designated as the principal
24 beneficiary to receive a return of his accumulated
25 contributions one and only one person who is living
26 at the time of his death.
27 (3) The member had not instructed the Board of Trustees
28 in writing that he did not wish the provisions of
29 this subsection apply.
30 For the purpose of this benefit, a member is considered to be
31 in service at the date of his death if his death occurs within
32 180 days from the last day of his actual service. The last day of
33 actual service shall be determined as provided in subsection (1)
34 of this section. Upon the death of a member in service, the
35 surviving spouse may make all purchases for creditable service as
36 provided for under this Chapter for which the member had made
37 application in writing prior to the date of death, provided that
38 the date of death occurred prior to or within 60 days after
39 notification of the cost to make the purchase."
40 Section 26.20.(j) G.S. 128-27 is amended by adding two
41 new subsections to read:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALR-8

Page 33 of 35

1 "(xx) Increase in Allowance as to Persons on Retirement Rolls
2 as of June 1, 2000. -- From and after July 1, 2000, the
3 retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries on the
4 retirement rolls as of June 1, 2000, shall be increased by six-
5 tenths of one percent (0.6%) of the allowance payable on June 1,
6 2000. This allowance shall be calculated on the allowance payable
7 and in effect on June 30, 2000, so as not to be compounded on any
8 other increase payable under subsection (k) of this section or
9 otherwise granted by act of the 1999 General Assembly, 2000
10 Regular Session.

11 (yy) From and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to
12 or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or
13 before July 1, 1999, shall be increased by three and eight-tenths
14 percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable on June 1, 2000, in
15 accordance with subsection (k) of this section. Furthermore, from
16 and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to or on account
17 of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1999,
18 but before June 30, 2000, shall be increased by a prorated amount
19 of three and eight-tenths percent (3.8%) of the allowance payable
20 as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon the number of
21 months that a retirement allowance was paid between July 1, 1999,
22 and June 30, 2000."

23
24 Requested by: Senator Moore

25 GRACE PERIOD FOR FIRE DISTRICTS TO FILE CERTIFICATES OF
26 ELIGIBILITY FOR FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND MONEYS

27 Section 26.21.(a) G.S. 58-84-45 is repealed.

28 Section 26.21.(b) Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is
29 amended by adding a new section to read:

30 "§ 58-84-46. Certification to Commissioner.

31 On or before October 31 of each year the clerk of each fire
32 district that has a local board of trustees under G.S. 58-84-30
33 shall file a certificate of eligibility with the Commissioner.
34 The certificate shall contain information prescribed by
35 administrative rule adopted by the Commissioner. If the
36 certificate is not filed with the Commissioner on or before
37 January 31 in the ensuing year:

38 (1) The fire district that failed to file the
39 certificate shall forfeit the payment next due to
40 be paid to its board of trustees.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 34 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1 (2) The Commissioner shall pay over that amount to the
2 treasurer of the North Carolina State Firemen's
3 Association.
4 (3) That amount shall constitute a part of the
5 Firemen's Relief Fund."
6 Section 26.21.(c) This section is effective July 1,
7 2000, and applies retroactively to October 31, 1998.
8
9 Requested by: Senator Moore
10 INCLUDE FULL-TIME COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS IN THE FIREMEN'S AND
11 RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND
12 Section 26.22. G.S. 58-86-25 reads as rewritten:
13 "§ 58-86-25. 'Eligible firemen' defined; determination and
14 certification of volunteers meeting qualifications.
15 'Eligible firemen' shall mean all firemen of the State of North
16 Carolina or any political subdivision thereof, including those
17 performing such functions in the protection of life and property
18 through fire fighting within a county or city governmental unit
19 and so certified to the Commissioner of Insurance by the
20 governing body thereof, and who belong to a bona fide fire
21 department which, as determined by the Commissioner, is
22 classified as not less than class '9' or class 'A' and 'AA'
23 departments in accordance with rating methods, schedules,
24 classifications, underwriting rules, bylaws or regulations
25 effective or applied with respect to the establishment of rates
26 or premiums used or charged pursuant to Articles 36 or 40 of this
27 Chapter or by such other reasonable methods as the Commissioner
28 may determine, and which operates fire apparatus and equipment of
29 the value of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more, and said
30 fire department holds drills and meetings not less than four
31 hours monthly and said firemen attend at least 36 hours of all
32 drills and meetings in each calendar year. 'Eligible firemen'
33 shall also mean an employee of a county whose sole duty is to act
34 as fire marshal of the county, provided the board of county
35 commissioners of that county certifies the fire marshal's
36 attendance at no less than 36 hours of all drills and meetings in
37 each calendar year. 'Eligible firemen' shall also mean those
38 persons meeting the other qualifications of this section, not
39 exceeding 25 volunteer firemen plus one additional volunteer
40 fireman per 100 population in the area served by their respective
41 departments. Each department shall annually determine and report



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 10
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 35 of 35

H1840-ALR-8

1 the names of those firemen meeting the eligibility qualifications
2 to its respective governing body, which upon determination of the
3 validity and accuracy of the qualification shall promptly certify
4 the list to the board. For the purposes of the preceding
5 sentence, the governing body of a fire department operated: by a
6 county is the county board of commissioners; by a city is the
7 city council; by a sanitary district is the sanitary district
8 board; by a corporation, whether profit or nonprofit, is the
9 corporation's board of directors; and by any other entity is that
10 group designated by the board.""
11
12

13 and further moves that the Statewide Reserves and the affected
14 Transportation items, as set forth in the "Report on the
15 Continuation, Expansion, and Capital Budgets," dated June 22,
16 2000, shall be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of this
17 amendment.

SIGNED *Ken More*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Substitute Amd. #11 offered for Amd. #10



*Substitute Amendment
for Amd. #10*

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 11
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of

H1840-ALB-20B

Date 6/22, 2000

Senator Rand
Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Fourth Edition

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 181, lines 21 through 42, by
2 rewriting those lines to read:
3 "Requested by: Senators Perdue, Plyler, Odom
4 **STATE EMPLOYEES' RESERVE**
5 Section 26.18A.(a) The General Assembly finds that the
6 Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan is a
7 significant employment benefit for teachers and State employees.
8 The General Assembly further finds that recent studies show
9 anticipated substantial deficits in the Plan in future years if
10 benefit levels remain the same. The General Assembly further finds
11 that maintaining the fiscal integrity and benefit level of the Plan
12 are a high priority. The fiscally sound approach to addressing
13 anticipated future deficits is to maintain a reserve so as to reduce
14 the likelihood of significant benefit cuts or premium charges in
15 later years.
16 Section 26.18A.(b) There is established in the Office of
17 the State Treasurer the State Employees' Reserve, to be used to be
18 appropriated to maintain the fiscal integrity of the Teachers' and
19 State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan and to provide
20 benefits enhancements to State employees and retirees. There is
21 appropriated to the State Employees' Reserve in the Office of the
22 State Treasurer for fiscal year 2000-2001 the sum of two hundred
23 eighteen million, six hundred thirty-eight thousand dollars
24 (\$218,638,000) from the General Fund and the sum of seventeen
25 million thirty-three thousand eight hundred dollars (\$17,033,800)
26 from the Highway Fund.
27 Section 26.18A.(c) Funds in the State Employees' Reserve
28 shall first be appropriated to offset deficits in the Teachers' and
29 State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan. Any remaining
30 funds shall be appropriated for compensation increases and
31 enhancements in State employee salaries and retirees' benefits.
32
33 Requested by: Senators Perdue, Plyler, Odom



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1840

AMENDMENT NO. 11
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1840-ALB-20B

Page 2 of 2

1 SET CONTRIBUTION RATES

2 Section 26.19.(a) Section 28.22(c) of S.L. 1999-237 reads
3 as rewritten:

4 "Section 28.22.(c) Effective July 1, 2000, the State's employer
5 contribution rates budgeted for retirement and related specified
6 benefits as a percentage of covered salaries for the 2000-2001
7 fiscal year are (i) ~~ten and eighty-three hundredths percent (10.83%)~~
8 eight and forty-one hundredths percent (8.41%) - Teachers and State
9 Employees; (ii) ~~fifteen and eighty-three hundredths percent (15.83%)~~
10 twelve and forty-one hundredths percent (12.41%) - State Law
11 Enforcement Officers; (iii) ~~nine and thirty-six sixty-four~~
12 hundredths percent (~~9.36%~~) (9.64%) - University Employees' Optional
13 Retirement Program; (iv) ~~twenty and fifty-eight hundredths percent~~
14 (~~20.58%~~) nineteen and eighty-six hundredths percent (19.86%) -
15 Consolidated Judicial Retirement System; and (v) ~~twenty-four and~~
16 ~~seventy-hundredths percent (24.70%)~~ twenty-three and ninety-eight
17 hundredths percent (23.98%) - Legislative Retirement System. Each
18 of the foregoing contribution rates includes ~~two percent (2%)~~ one
19 and twenty-eight hundredths percent (1.28%) for hospital and medical
20 benefits. The rate for State Law Enforcement Officers includes five
21 percent (5%) for the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan. The rates
22 for Teachers and State Employees, State Law Enforcement Officers,
23 and for the University Employees' Optional Retirement Program
24 include fifty-two hundredths percent (0.52%) for the Disability
25 Income Plan."

26 Section 26.19(a1). Notwithstanding any other provision of
27 law, the Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees'
28 Retirement System shall adopt such assumptions as necessary to put
29 into effect the employer contribution rates as enacted by this
30 section, but not exceeding an increase in the recognition of the
31 value of assets from the current to seventy-seven percent (77%) of
32 market value.""

SIGNED Timmy Rand
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 41-7

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Jasnet Pruitt
6/29/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1270/27-- 4:20 PM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 11
MOTION 2
FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION

AYE	31	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	17	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HARTSELL HORTON MILLER MOORE	REEVES RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1271/28-- 4:20 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

AMEND 11

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS	HARTSELL HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF ODOM	PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	HORTON MILLER	MOORE REEVES	RUCHO SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1272/29-- 4:21 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO

HB 1840

Differences Report

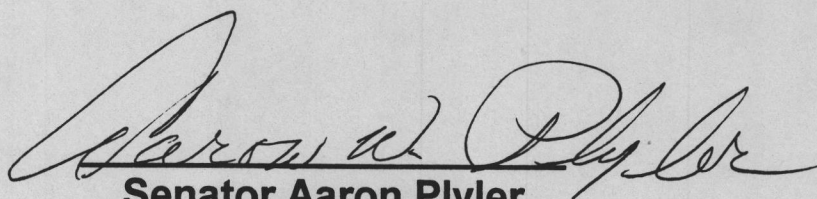
Fiscal Research Division

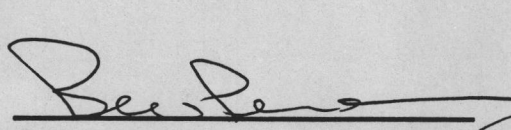
June 22, 2000

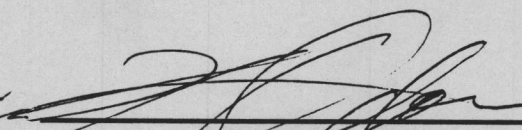
SENATE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

**REPORT
ON THE
CONTINUATION, EXPANSION
AND CAPITAL BUDGETS**

June 22, 2000


Senator Aaron Plyler


Senator Beverly Perdue


Senator Fountain Odom

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/22/00

6:11 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1439
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131
H1840SCS

REDWINE

2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HORN	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HOWARD	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SEXTON
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SHERRILL
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SMITH
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BERRY	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BLUE	FORD	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	FOX	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOWIE	GARDNER	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	NESBITT	WARREN
CANSLER	GRADY	NYE	WARWICK
CAPPS	GRAY	OLDHAM	WEISS
CHURCH	GULLEY	OWENS	WEST
CLARY	HACKNEY	POPE	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
COX	HALL	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CREECH	HENSLEY	REDWINE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HIATT	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HILL	RUSSELL	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BUCHANAN	HURLEY	MCCOMAS	MORRIS
CULP	KINNEY	MILLER	RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BROWN	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	MCALLISTER
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	KISER	TALLENT

H1840SCS

SENATE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

**UNOFFICIAL REPORT
ON THE
CONTINUATION, EXPANSION
AND CAPITAL BUDGETS**

**(ENTRIES REFLECT TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS
AND JUNE 22, 2000 FLOOR AMENDMENTS)**

June 22, 2000



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

House Bill 168-^{su}

1840

H1840-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 3

[] Title Change

[X] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1840, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE, Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000, submit the following report:

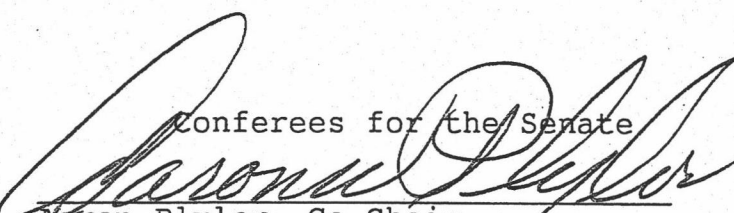
The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000, and the House concurs in the Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000, with the following amendment:

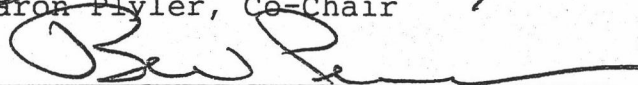
Delete the entire Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000 and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H1840-PCCS/390.

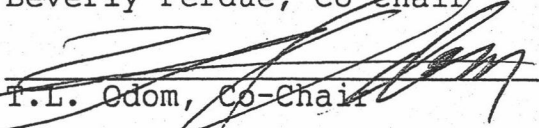
The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 30, 2000.

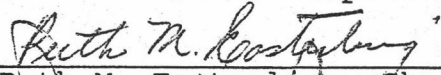
Conferees for the Senate

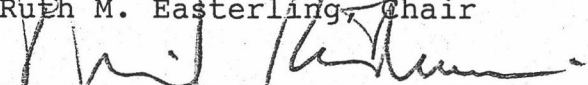

Aaron Plyler, Co-Chair

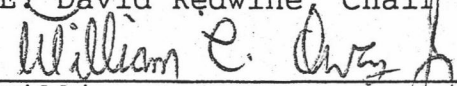

Beverly Perdue, Co-Chair


T.L. Odom, Co-Chair

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Ruth M. Easterling, Chair


E. David Redwine, Chair


William C. Owens, Jr.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

House Bill 168-^{OW}

H1840-CRLB-1

1840

Page 2 of 3

Charles W. Albertson
Charles W. Albertson

Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Patrick J. Ballantine
Patrick J. Ballantine

John H. Carrington
John H. Carrington

Charles Carter
Charles Carter

Roy A. Cooper, III
Roy A. Cooper, III

Walter H. Dalton
Walter H. Dalton

Charlie S. Dannelly
Charlie S. Dannelly

James Forrester
James Forrester

Wib Gulley
Wib Gulley

Oscar N. Harris
Oscar N. Harris

Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.

David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle

Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
Luther H. Jordan, Jr.

John H. Kerr, III
John H. Kerr, III

Howard N. Lee
Howard N. Lee

Joe Hackney
Joe Hackney

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

R. Eugene Rogers
R. Eugene Rogers

Flossie Boyd-McIntyre
Flossie Boyd-McIntyre

Warren C. Oldham
Warren C. Oldham

Thomas E. Wright
Thomas E. Wright

Margaret M. Jeffus
Margaret M. Jeffus

William L. Wainwright
William L. Wainwright

Beverly M. Earle
Beverly M. Earle

Edd Nye
Edd Nye

William T. Culpepper, III
William T. Culpepper, III

George W. Miller, Jr.
George W. Miller, Jr.

Paul R. McCrary
Paul R. McCrary

Stanley H. Fox
Stanley H. Fox

James W. Crawford, Jr.
James W. Crawford, Jr.

E. Nelson Cole
E. Nelson Cole



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

House Bill 168-³⁴
1840

H1840-CRLB-1

Page 3 of 3

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

William N. Martin
William N. Martin

R.L. Martin

Stephen M. Metcalf
Stephen M. Metcalf

Brad Miller
Brad Miller

William R. Purcell
William R. Purcell

Tony Rand
Tony Rand

Eric M. Reeves
Eric M. Reeves

Ed Warren
Ed Warren

David F. Weinstein
David F. Weinstein

Allen H. Wellons
Allen H. Wellons

W. Pete Cunningham
W. Pete Cunningham

Gordon P. Allen, Sr.
Gordon P. Allen, Sr.

Paul Luebke
Paul Luebke

Charles F. Buchanan
Charles F. Buchanan

Arlie F. Culp
Arlie F. Culp

Trudi Walend
Trudi Walend

Larry T. Justus
Larry T. Justus

Carolyn B. Russell
Carolyn B. Russell

Jim Gulley
Jim Gulley

Submitted

ADOPTED

ADOPTED

6/30/00

6/30/00

6/30/00

u/o objection

placed on calendar for immediate consideration

(100/10 EV)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

6/30/00

6/30/00

JUN 30 2000

Debbie Weeks



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

House Bill 168^{sw}

1840

H1840-CRLB-1

Page 1 of 3

[] Title Change

[X] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1840, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE, Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000, submit the following report:

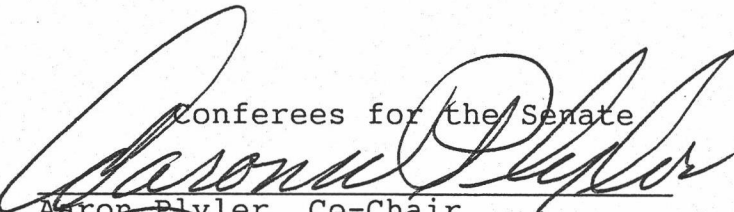
The House of Representatives and the Senate agree to the following amendment to the Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000, and the House concurs in the Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000, with the following amendment:

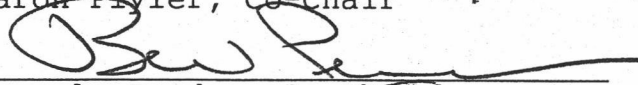
Delete the entire Senate Appropriations/Base Budget Committee Substitute, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/22/2000 and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute H1840-PCCS/390.

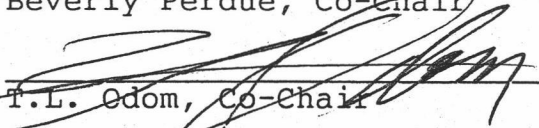
The conferees recommend that the Senate and House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: June 30, 2000.

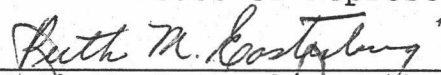
Conferees for the Senate


Aaron Plyler, Co-Chair

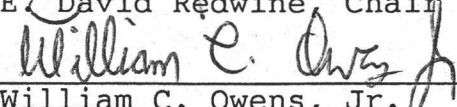

Beverly Perdue, Co-Chair


T.L. Odom, Co-Chair

Conferees for the
House of Representatives


Ruth M. Easterling, Chair


E. David Redwine, Chair


William C. Owens, Jr.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

House Bill 168^{OW}

1840

H1840-CRLB-1

Page 2 of 3

Charles W. Albertson
Charles W. Albertson

Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Patrick J. Ballantine
Patrick J. Ballantine

John H. Carrington
John H. Carrington

Charles Carter
Charles Carter

Roy A. Cooper, III
Roy A. Cooper, III

Walter H. Dalton
Walter H. Dalton

Charlie S. Dannelly
Charlie S. Dannelly

James Forrester

Wib Gulley
Wib Gulley

Oscar N. Harris
Oscar N. Harris

Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.
Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.

David W. Hoyle
David W. Hoyle

Luther H. Jordan, Jr.
Luther H. Jordan, Jr.

John H. Kerr, III
John H. Kerr, III

Howard N. Lee
Howard N. Lee

Joe Hackney
Joe Hackney

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

R. Eugene Rogers
R. Eugene Rogers

Flossie Boyd-McIntyre
Flossie Boyd-McIntyre

Warren C. Oldham
Warren C. Oldham

Thomas E. Wright
Thomas E. Wright

Margaret M. Jeffus (Maggie)
Margaret M. Jeffus

William L. Wainwright
William L. Wainwright

Beverly M. Earle

Edd Nye
Edd Nye

William T. Culpepper, III
William T. Culpepper, III

George W. Miller, Jr.
George W. Miller, Jr.

Paul R. McCrary
Paul R. McCrary

Stanley H. Fox
Stanley H. Fox

James W. Crawford, Jr.
James W. Crawford, Jr.

E. Nelson Cole
E. Nelson Cole



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT

House Bill 168-^W
1840

H1840-CRLB-1

Page 3 of 3

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

William N. Martin
William N. Martin

R.L. Martin

Stephen M. Metcalf
Stephen M. Metcalf

Brad Miller
Brad Miller

William R. Purcell
William R. Purcell

Tony Rand
Tony Rand

Eric M. Reeves
Eric M. Reeves

Ed Warren
Ed Warren

David F. Weinstein
David F. Weinstein

Allen H. Wellons
Allen H. Wellons

W. Pete Cunningham
W. Pete Cunningham

Gordon P. Allen, Sr.
Gordon P. Allen, Sr.

Paul Luebke
Paul Luebke

Charles F. Buchanan
Charles F. Buchanan

Archie F. Culp
Archie F. Culp

Trudi Walend
Trudi Walend

Larry T. Justus
Larry T. Justus

Carolyn B. Russell
Carolyn B. Russell

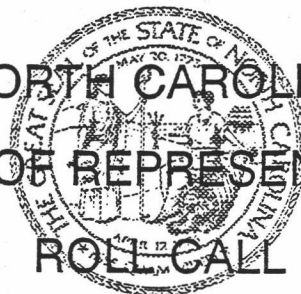
Jim Gulley
Jim Gulley

Submitted	6/30/00	<i>no objection</i>	placed on calendar for immediate consideration
ADOPTED	6/30/00	(100/10 EV)	Message Received 6/30/00
ADOPTED			Ordered Enrolled 6/30/00

JUN 30 2000

Dennis Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/30/00

6:29 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1515
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1840SCS
CONFERENCE REPORT
EASTERLING

APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 2000

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
ALLRED	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BADDOUR	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAKER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BARBEE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BLUE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BOWIE	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
BROWN	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HALL	NESBITT	WARWICK
CANSLER	HENSLEY	NYE	WEISS
CHURCH	HIATT	OLDHAM	WEST
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HORN	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CULP	HURLEY	REDWINE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	INSKO	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL	YONGUE

NOES - 10

BERRY	DAUGHTRY	EDDINS	KISER
CAPPS	DAVIS	HOWARD	POPE
CREECH	DECKER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	HOLMES	RAMSEY	TALLENT
GRAY	KINNEY	SHERRILL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CLARY	EARLE	FITCH
-------	-------	-------

H1840SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1421/31-- 5:07 PM

JUNE 30, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EASTERLING
2000 APPROPRIATIONS ACT.
COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1840

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	METCALF	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 FOXX HORTON WEBSTER

ABSENT 5 CARPENTER FORRESTER MARTIN R
EAST

PAIRS 3
AYE CARPENTER FORRESTER RUCHO
NO HORTON WEBSTER FOXX



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

**JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORT
ON THE
CONTINUATION, EXPANSION
AND CAPITAL BUDGETS**

June 30, 2000

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY

H1841
1841 11/25/99
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5074-LL223(5.17)

Short Title: Snake Killing Legal/Study/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW LANDOWNERS TO DESTROY SNAKES ON THEIR
3 PROPERTY AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO AUTHORIZE THE
4 LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE WILDLIFE
5 RESOURCES COMMISSION'S RULE ADDING CERTAIN SNAKES TO LISTS
6 OF PROTECTED SPECIES.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a landowner or
9 the landowner's designee may kill snakes encountered on the landowner's property.

10 Section 2.(a) The Legislative Research Commission may study the
11 appropriateness of the rule approved by the Wildlife Resources Commission adding
12 certain snakes to the State's lists of wildlife that are endangered and the subject of
13 special concern.

14 Section 2.(b) The Legislative Research Commission may report its
15 findings and any recommendations to the 2001 General Assembly.

16 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
17 Assembly the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year
18 to implement the study authorized in this act.

19 Section 4. Section 1 of this act is effective when it becomes law. The
20 remainder of this act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1842 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA247-LKX247A(5.24)

Short Title: 2 Year License Plates/Inspections.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN STATUTORY CHANGES TO IMPROVE THE
3 EFFICIENCY OF THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Division of Motor Vehicles shall report to the Joint
6 Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee on the implementation of a program
7 for routine vehicle registration and drivers license renewals with information and fees
8 electronically transmitted over the Internet. The report shall be made no later than
9 December 1, 2000, and shall include the necessary statutory changes to implement the
10 program by July 1, 2001.
11 Section 2. G.S. 20-66(a) reads as rewritten:
12 "(a) ~~Annual~~ Biennial Renewal. -- The registration of a vehicle ~~must~~ shall be
13 renewed ~~annually~~ biennially. To renew the registration of a vehicle, the owner of
14 the vehicle ~~must~~ shall file an application with the Division and pay the required
15 registration fee. The Division may receive and grant an application for renewal of
16 registration at any time before the registration expires."
17 Section 3. G.S. 20-66(h) reads as rewritten:
18 "(h) When Calendar-Year Plate Expires. -- The registration of a vehicle that is not
19 renewed by means of a registration renewal sticker expires at midnight on December
20 31 of ~~each year~~ the year indicated on the sticker. It is lawful, however, to operate
21 the vehicle on a highway until midnight on the following February 15."
22 Section 4. G.S. 20-66(i) reads as rewritten:
23 "(i) Property Tax Consolidation. -- When the Division receives an application
24 under subsection (a) for the renewal of registration before the current registration
25 expires, the Division shall grant the application if it is made for the purpose of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1843

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA233-LN237(5.10)

Short Title: Funds/Special Needs Children.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Boyd-McIntyre.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN
- 3 WITH SPECIAL NEEDS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State Aid
- 6 to Local School Administrative Units the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for
- 7 the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for services for children with
- 8 special needs.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1844

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7357-LL222(5.18)

Short Title: Prison Telephone Systems.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION TO PROVIDE
3 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS THAT DO NOT PERMIT A SINGLE VENDOR TO
4 CONTROL THE RATES PAID BY RECIPIENTS OF INMATES' CALLS.

5 Whereas, telecommunications services made available to inmates in the
6 State prison system are limited to a system that charges the recipients of phone calls
7 from the inmates at rates that are determined by a single vendor under contract with
8 the Department of Correction; and

9 Whereas, this arrangement leaves family members and acquaintances of
10 inmates who receive calls from the inmates with no control over the rates they must
11 pay to communicate with the inmates; Now, therefore,
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

13 Section 1. The Department of Correction shall provide telephone
14 systems in all institutions in the State prison system that do not permit a single
15 vendor to control the rates paid by the recipients of the inmates' calls, either by
16 allowing inmates to use prepaid telephone cards, by allowing them access to
17 competitive telecommunications providers, or by some other method that
18 accomplishes this purpose.

19 Section 2. The Department of Correction shall report to the Joint
20 Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations by October 1, 2000, on the
21 steps it has taken to comply with this act and shall provide a report to the 2001
22 General Assembly on the telephone systems available to inmates in the State prison
23 system.

24 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1845

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6295*-LG475(5.17)

Short Title: Expand Pre-K Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Alexander and Earle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE BRIGHT BEGINNINGS
3 PROGRAM IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of one million one hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$1,100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide 12 additional classrooms
8 for the Bright Beginnings Program, a preschool program for at-risk prekindergarten
9 students, in Mecklenburg County. Mecklenburg County shall provide the sum of four
10 hundred fifteen thousand dollars (\$415,000) to match these funds.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1846

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4331-LH196B(5.10)

Short Title: Study/Help Mom Say No To Drugs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Sherrill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY HOW TO HELP PREGNANT WOMEN WHO ABUSE DRUGS TO
4 BECOME HEALTHY MOTHERS WITH HEALTHY BABIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the
7 relationship between drug abuse by pregnant women and medical complications for
8 both mother and child. The Legislative Research Commission may also study the
9 services and treatment needed by these women, and the most effective ways to deliver
10 those services and treatment. In its study the Legislative Research Commission may
11 consider all of the following:
12 (1) Data regarding the extent of the problem in this State.
13 (2) The health risks (short term and long term) to mother and baby
14 resulting from drug use during the mother's pregnancy.
15 (3) The current programs, services, and medical treatment available to
16 pregnant women of all economic levels and ages who need help for
17 drug abuse.
18 (4) The number of pregnant women who seek assistance for their drug
19 problem and who successfully complete a substance abuse program
20 and the reasons for this.
21 (5) The number of pregnant women who seek assistance for their drug
22 program but who either do not receive help or who do not follow
23 through in their efforts to obtain help, and the reasons for this.
24 (6) The number of pregnant women who never seek assistance for
25 their drug problem and the reasons for this.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1847 MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH8194-LE242(5.12)

Short Title: School Calendar Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE LAW PERTAINING TO THE SCHOOL CALENDAR
3 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO THE
4 SCHOOL CALENDAR.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-84.2(a)(1) reads as rewritten:

7 "(a) School Calendar. -- Each local board of education shall adopt a school
8 calendar consisting of 220 days all of which shall fall within the fiscal year. A school
9 calendar shall include the following:

10 (1) A minimum of either 180 days ~~and~~ or 1,000 hours of instruction
11 covering at least nine calendar months. The local board shall
12 designate when the 180 instructional days shall occur. The number
13 of instructional hours in an instructional day may vary according to
14 local board policy and does not have to be uniform among the
15 schools in the administrative unit. Local boards may approve
16 school improvement plans that include days with varying amounts
17 of instructional time. If school is closed early due to inclement
18 weather, the day and the scheduled amount of instructional hours
19 may count towards the required minimum to the extent allowed by
20 State Board policy. The school calendar shall include a plan for
21 making up ~~days and~~ instructional days, instructional ~~hours~~ hours,
22 or both, missed when schools are not opened due to inclement
23 weather.

24 One thousand hours shall be considered the equivalent to 180
25 days for the purpose of computing the minimum number of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7361-LE236(5.9)

H.B. FILED

1848

MAY 25 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Reduce Paperwork in Public Schools.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE PAPERWORK IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND
3 THEREBY SAVE TIME AND MONEY THAT CAN BE USED TO EDUCATE
4 CHILDREN TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO FUNDING EDUCATIONAL
5 SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS, AND TO
6 APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO STUDY THESE ISSUES.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 115C-307(g) reads as rewritten:
9 "(g) To Make Required Reports. -- ~~Every teacher of a public school shall make~~
10 ~~such reports as are~~ A teacher shall make all reports required by the ~~boards of~~
11 ~~education, and the local board of education.~~ The superintendent shall not approve
12 ~~the vouchers for the pay of teachers~~ voucher for a teacher's pay until the required
13 ~~monthly and annual reports are made. Provided, that the superintendents may~~
14 ~~require teachers made.~~
15 The superintendent may require a teacher to make reports to the principals.
16 principal.
17 A teacher shall be given access to the student information management system to
18 expedite the process of preparing reports or otherwise providing information. A
19 teacher shall not be required by the local board, the superintendent, or the principal
20 to (i) provide information that is already available on the student information
21 management system; (ii) provide the same information more than once during a
22 school year; or (iii) complete forms regarding compliance with the federal Individuals
23 with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) that are not required by the United States
24 Department of Education.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1849

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6298-LE258A(5.17)

Short Title: Increase Rainy Day Fund Amount.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT IN THE RAINY DAY FUND TO
3 EIGHT PERCENT OF THE GENERAL FUND OPERATING BUDGET FOR
4 THE PRIOR FISCAL YEAR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1.(a) Notwithstanding G.S. 143-15.3(a), the State Controller shall
7 not reserve to the Savings Reserve Account any portion of the unreserved credit
8 balance remaining in the General Fund at the end of the 2000-2001 fiscal year.
9 Section 1.(b) Effective July 1, 2001, G.S. 143-15.3 reads as rewritten:
10 "§ 143-15.3. Savings Reserve Account.
11 (a) There is established a Savings Reserve Account as a restricted reserve in the
12 General Fund. ~~The State Controller shall reserve to the Savings Reserve Account~~
13 ~~one-fourth of any unreserved credit balance remaining in the General Fund at the~~
14 ~~end of each fiscal year until the account contains~~ It is the intent of the General
15 Assembly that the Savings Reserve Account contain funds equal to ~~five percent (5%)~~
16 eight percent (8%) of the amount appropriated the preceding year for the General
17 Fund operating budget, including local government tax-sharing funds, that were
18 directly appropriated. ~~In the event that the one-fourth exceeds the amount necessary~~
19 ~~to reach the five percent (5%) level, only funds necessary to reach that level shall be~~
20 ~~reserved. If there are insufficient funds in the unreserved credit balance for the~~
21 ~~Savings Reserve Account, the Repairs and Renovations Reserve Account, and the~~
22 ~~Clean Water Management Trust Fund, then the requirements of this section shall be~~
23 ~~complied with first, and any remaining funds shall be reserved to the Repairs and~~
24 ~~Renovations Reserve Account, in accordance with G.S. 143-15.3A, and the Clean~~
25 ~~Water Management Trust Fund, in accordance with G.S. 143-15.3B.~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 / 850

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2415-LG468(5.17)

Short Title: Information Technology Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Saunders.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST MECKLENBURG AREA
3 COLLEGES IN PROVIDING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRAINING.
4 Whereas, there are 10 public higher education facilities in the Charlotte
5 Region: the University of North Carolina at Charlotte and the following nine colleges
6 that make up the Charlotte Region Workforce Development Partnership: Catawba
7 Valley Community College, Central Piedmont Community College, Cleveland
8 Community College, Gaston Community College, Mitchell Community College, the
9 North Carolina Center for Applied Textile Technology, Rowan-Cabarrus Community
10 College, South Piedmont Community College, and Stanly Community College; and
11 Whereas, there is a need for skilled information technology related
12 training at each of these campuses; and
13 Whereas, funds are needed to provide up-to-date instructional computing
14 laboratories and to support curriculum implementation and coordination of
15 information technology training; Now, therefore,
16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
17 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
18 Community Colleges System Office the sum of one million eighty thousand dollars
19 (\$1,080,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be allocated to the nine colleges that
20 make up the Charlotte Region Workforce Development Partnership as follows:
21 (1) \$540,000 to create or upgrade information technology laboratories.
22 (2) \$540,000 to purchase hardware and software to support training on
23 internet technologies.
24 These funds shall be divided equally among the nine colleges.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1851

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2422-LL194A(5.10)

Short Title: Court of Appeals Judges/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Haire.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ADD A NEW PANEL TO THE
3 NORTH CAROLINA COURT OF APPEALS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-16 reads as rewritten:
6 **"§ 7A-16. Creation and organization.**
7 The Court of Appeals is created effective January 1, 1967. It shall consist initially
8 of six judges, elected by the qualified voters of the State for terms of eight years. The
9 Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall designate one of the judges as Chief Judge,
10 to serve in such capacity at the pleasure of the Chief Justice. Before entering upon
11 the duties of his office, a judge of the Court of Appeals shall take the oath of office
12 prescribed for a judge of the General Court of Justice.
13 The Governor on or after July 1, 1967, shall make temporary appointments to the
14 six initial judgeships. The appointees shall serve until January 1, 1969. Their
15 successors shall be elected at the general election for members of the General
16 Assembly in November, 1968, and shall take office on January 1, 1969, to serve for
17 the remainder of the unexpired term which began on January 1, 1967.
18 Upon the appointment of at least five judges, and the designation of a Chief Judge,
19 the court is authorized to convene, organize, and promulgate, subject to the approval
20 of the Supreme Court, such supplementary rules as it deems necessary and
21 appropriate for the discharge of the judicial business lawfully assigned to it.
22 Effective January 1, 1969, the number of judges is increased to nine, and the
23 Governor, on or after March 1, 1969, shall make temporary appointments to the
24 additional judgeships thus created. The appointees shall serve until January 1, 1971.
25 Their successors shall be elected at the general election for members of the General

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1852 MAY 25 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5066-LGQ479(5.17)

Short Title: Madison Health Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Haire.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO HOT SPRINGS HEALTH PROGRAM
3 FOR A NEW HEALTH CARE FACILITY IN MADISON COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Hot Springs
6 Health Program, a community-directed nonprofit health care organization, the sum of
7 five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to build a new
8 health care facility to serve the citizens of Madison County. The new facility will be
9 named for Liston B. Ramsey in recognition of his service to Madison County.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1853

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH5076*-LH215(5.17)

Short Title: UNC Nonappropriated Capital/Rev. Bonds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CONSTRUCTION AND THE FINANCING,
3 WITHOUT APPROPRIATIONS FROM THE GENERAL FUND, OF CERTAIN
4 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROJECTS OF THE CONSTITUENT
5 INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TO
6 AMEND THE LAWS REGARDING CERTAIN REVENUE BONDS THAT
7 MAY BE ISSUED BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. The purpose of this act is (i) to authorize the construction by
10 The University of North Carolina, of the capital improvements projects listed in the
11 act for the respective institutions, and (ii) to authorize the financing of these projects
12 with funds available to the institutions from gifts, grants, receipts, self-liquidating
13 indebtedness, or other funds, or any combination of these funds, but not including
14 funds appropriated from the General Fund of the State.

15 Section 2. The capital improvements projects, and their respective costs,
16 authorized by this act to be constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this
17 act, are as follows:

18

19 1. **Appalachian State University**

20 New Dining Hall - Supplement \$ 9,569,744

21 Steam Distribution/Return System-Reconstruction \$ 3,109,200

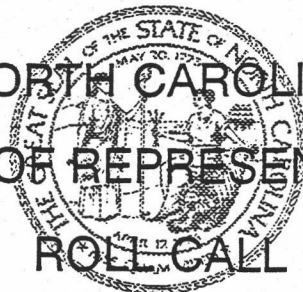
22

23 2. **East Carolina University**

24 West End Dining Hall - Supplement \$ 5,089,700

25

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1573
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
H1853HCS #2
READING 2
MILLER

EV
7/06/00
5:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UNC NONAPPROPRIATED CAPITOL/REV. BONDS

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY		

NOES - 1

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BARBEE

FITCH

SAUNDERS

H1853HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1485/10--11:52 AM JULY 7, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

MILLER
UNC NONAPPROPRIATED CAP./REV. BONDS
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1853
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE
FORRESTER

HOYLE

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 854

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7347*-LL205(5.16)

Short Title: Court Costs for Technology.

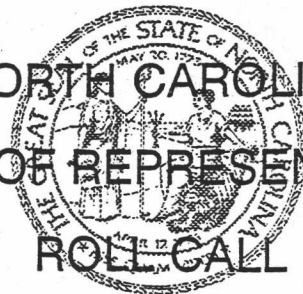
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Miller, Culpepper, Gray, and Tolson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE COURT COSTS AND DEVOTE THE INCREASE TO
3 THE COURT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-304(a) reads as rewritten:
6 "(a) In every criminal case in the superior or district court, wherein the defendant
7 is convicted, or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, or when costs are assessed
8 against the prosecuting witness, the following costs shall be assessed and collected,
9 except that when the judgment imposes an active prison sentence, costs shall be
10 assessed and collected only when the judgment specifically so provides, and that no
11 costs may be assessed when a case is dismissed.
12 (1) For each arrest or personal service of criminal process, including
13 citations and subpoenas, the sum of five dollars (\$5.00), to be
14 remitted to the county wherein the arrest was made or process was
15 served, except that in those cases in which the arrest was made or
16 process served by a law-enforcement officer employed by a
17 municipality, the fee shall be paid to the municipality employing
18 the officer.
19 (2) For the use of the courtroom and related judicial facilities, the sum
20 of twelve dollars (\$12.00) in the district court, including cases
21 before a magistrate, and the sum of thirty dollars (\$30.00) in
22 superior court, to be remitted to the county in which the judgment
23 is rendered. In all cases where the judgment is rendered in
24 facilities provided by a municipality, the facilities fee shall be paid
25 to the municipality. Funds derived from the facilities fees shall be

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC
6/08/00
1:15 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1371
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
H1854HCS
READING 2
MILLER

2000 FEE BILL

AYES - 65

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SMITH
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BARBEE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HALL	NESBITT	WARREN
COX	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WEISS
CULP	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 42

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	DAVIS	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MINER	STARNES
BROWN	ELLIS	MORGAN	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	POPE	WEST
CAPPS	GULLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	RUSSELL	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ESPOSITO	INSKO	KINNEY	RAMSEY
HAIRE			

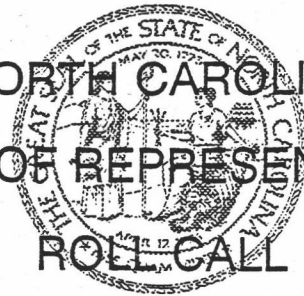
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	CHURCH	FITCH	MCALLISTER
BLUE	EASTERLING	HOLMES	TALLENT

H1854HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/12/00

7:48 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1380
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
H1854HCS
READING 3
MILLER

2000 FEE BILL

MOTION #12- REP. C. WILSON'S MOTION TO SUSPEND THE RULES
TO THE END THAT AN AMENDMENT MIGHT BE OFFERED
WHICH WOULD CHANGE THE TITLE - MOTION FAILS

AYES - 50

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	DECKER	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MINER	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WEST
CAPPS	GRAY	POPE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	GULLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES		

NOES - 62

SPEAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SMITH
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
ALLEN	FORD	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MILLER	WARNER
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WARREN
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	YONGUE
DEDMON	INSKO		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	KINNEY	MORRIS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM			

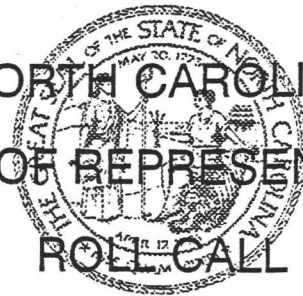
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

BLUE	FITCH	TALLENT
------	-------	---------

H1854HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

1381
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
H1854HCS
READING 3
MILLER

6/12/00
7:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2000 FEE BILL

AYES - 73

ADAMS	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
ALLEN	FORD	MCCOMBS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCRARY	SMITH
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SOSSAMON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BOWIE	GRAY	MELTON	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MINER	TUCKER
CHURCH	HALL	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WARNER
COX	HORN	NYE	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CULP	HURLEY	OWENS	WEISS
CULPEPPER	INSKO	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS	YONGUE
EARLE			

NOES - 38

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HIATT	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HOLMES	SETZER
BAKER	DECKER	HOWARD	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	JUSTUS	TEAGUE
BROWN	ELLIS	KISER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	WEST
CANSLER	GARDNER	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	POPE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	GRADY	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CREECH	HENSLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BARBEE	KINNEY	MORRIS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	BLUE	NOT VOTING - 4	FITCH	TALLENT
---------	------	----------------	-------	---------

H1854HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1854

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1854-ASC-001(6.27)

Date 6/27, 2000

Comm. Sub. [Yes]
Amends Title []
4th edition

Senator Reeves:

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 11, between lines 19 and 20,
- 2 by inserting the following:
- 3 " (c) This section shall not apply to the Judicial Department."

SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 45-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

6/27/00 J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1293/13-- 4:58 PM JUNE 27, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
2000 FEE BILL.
SENATE COMM. SUB NO.2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1854

AMEND 1

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PLYLER

ABSENT 4 COOPER

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1294/14-- 5:02 PM

JUNE 27, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
2000 FEE BILL.
SENATE COMM. SUB NO.2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1854
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FOXX GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	6	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	FORRESTER HORTON	MOORE	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

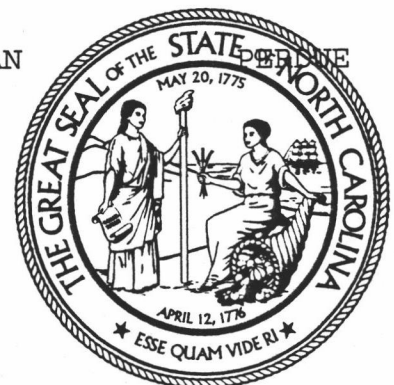
ABSENT 4 COOPER

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1314/10-- 3:36 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER
2000 FEE BILL.
SENATE COMM. SUB NO.2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1854
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	FORRESTER FOXX	MOORE RUCHO	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0
NOT CAST 0
ABSENT 0
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/30/00

8:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1532
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1854 SC9 #2

2000 FEE BILL

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE
SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 94

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	FOX	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BONNER	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BOWIE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
COX	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
CRAWFORD	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HILL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD		

NOES - 5

BERRY	POPE	STARNES	THOMPSON
KISER			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BRUBAKER	HOLMES	KINNEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	JUSTUS	RAMSEY	TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER	CLARY	FITCH	MINER
BROWN	EARLE	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	WILSON, G.
CHURCH			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1474/34-- 6:17 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
2000 FEE BILL.
SENATE COMM. SUB NO.2/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1854

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	EAST	JORDAN	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 ALLRAN KINNAIRD SHAW L

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1854

H1854-CRRB-7.6

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1854, AN ACT TO SET THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY FEES AND THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE, TO INCREASE COURT COSTS, TO INCREASE JAIL FEES FOR PERSONS PAYING JAIL FEES PURSUANT TO PROBATIONARY SENTENCES, TO INCREASE THE FEE IMPOSED FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING, TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN CHANGES IN PERMITS FOR OVERSIZE LOADS AND ESTABLISH PENALTIES FOR PERMIT VIOLATIONS, TO AUTHORIZE AGENCIES TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO SERVICES THROUGH ELECTRONIC AND DIGITAL TRANSACTIONS AND TO IMPOSE A FEE FOR THOSE TRANSACTIONS, AND TO REPEAL THE SUNSET OF THE WHITE GOODS TAX AND DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO THE SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AND THE WHITE GOODS DISPOSAL TAX, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendment to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00, and the House concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00 as amended:

On page 11, lines 12 through 20, by rewriting those lines to read:
"person and a public agency. The fee may be collected by the agency or by its third party agent."

(c) The fee imposed under subsection (b) of this section must be approved by the Information Resource Management Commission, in consultation with the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations. The revenue derived from the fee must be credited to a nonreverting agency reserve account. The funds in the account may be expended only for e-commerce initiatives and projects approved by the Information Resource Management Commission, in consultation with the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'public agencies' does not include a county, unit, special district, or other political subdivision of government.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1854

H1854-CRRB-7.6

Page 2 of 2

(d) This section does not apply to the Judicial Department.'".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 6, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

John Kerr
Senator Kerr

Robert Hartsell
Senator Hartsell

Robert Hoyle
Senator Hoyle

Conferees for the House of Representatives

George Miller
Representative Miller

Bob Allen
Representative Allen

Daughtry
Representative Daughtry

Paul Luebke
Representative Luebke

Senate
Submitted 7/6/00
Senate ADOPTED 7/6/00 (44 / 0)
ADOPTED 7/6/00 (1 / 0)

Message Received _____

Ordered Enrolled _____

J. Pruitt

Rules suspended - Placed on today's Calendar

House notified - 7/6/00



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1854

H1854-CRRB-7.6

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1854, AN ACT TO SET THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY FEES AND THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE, TO INCREASE COURT COSTS, TO INCREASE JAIL FEES FOR PERSONS PAYING JAIL FEES PURSUANT TO PROBATIONARY SENTENCES, TO INCREASE THE FEE IMPOSED FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING, TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN CHANGES IN PERMITS FOR OVERSIZE LOADS AND ESTABLISH PENALTIES FOR PERMIT VIOLATIONS, TO AUTHORIZE AGENCIES TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO SERVICES THROUGH ELECTRONIC AND DIGITAL TRANSACTIONS AND TO IMPOSE A FEE FOR THOSE TRANSACTIONS, AND TO REPEAL THE SUNSET OF THE WHITE GOODS TAX AND DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO THE SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AND THE WHITE GOODS DISPOSAL TAX, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendment to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00, and the House concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00 as amended:

On page 11, lines 12 through 20, by rewriting those lines to read:
"person and a public agency. The fee may be collected by the agency or by its third party agent.

(c) The fee imposed under subsection (b) of this section must be approved by the Information Resource Management Commission, in consultation with the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations. The revenue derived from the fee must be credited to a nonreverting agency reserve account. The funds in the account may be expended only for e-commerce initiatives and projects approved by the Information Resource Management Commission, in consultation with the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'public agencies' does not include a county, unit, special district, or other political subdivision of government.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1854

H1854-CRRB-7.6

Page 2 of 2

(d) This section does not apply to the Judicial Department.'".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 6, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Conferees for the House of Representatives

John Kerr
Senator Kerr

George Miller
Representative Miller

Stephen Hartsell
Senator Hartsell

Robert Allen
Representative Allen

Robert Hoyle
Senator Hoyle

Daughtry
Representative Daughtry

Paul Luebke
Representative Luebke

Senate

Submitted

7/6/00

ADOPTED

7/6/00

(44 / 0)

Message Received

ADOPTED

Ordered Enrolled

J. Pruitt

Rules suspended - Placed on today's Calendar

House notified -
7/6/00



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1854

H1854-CRRB-7.6

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1854, AN ACT TO SET THE PUBLIC UTILITY REGULATORY FEES AND THE INSURANCE REGULATORY CHARGE, TO INCREASE COURT COSTS, TO INCREASE JAIL FEES FOR PERSONS PAYING JAIL FEES PURSUANT TO PROBATIONARY SENTENCES, TO INCREASE THE FEE IMPOSED FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING, TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN CHANGES IN PERMITS FOR OVERSIZE LOADS AND ESTABLISH PENALTIES FOR PERMIT VIOLATIONS, TO AUTHORIZE AGENCIES TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO SERVICES THROUGH ELECTRONIC AND DIGITAL TRANSACTIONS AND TO IMPOSE A FEE FOR THOSE TRANSACTIONS, AND TO REPEAL THE SUNSET OF THE WHITE GOODS TAX AND DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO THE SCRAP TIRE DISPOSAL TAX AND THE WHITE GOODS DISPOSAL TAX, Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendment to the Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00, and the House concurs in the Fifth Edition Engrossed 6/28/00 as amended:

On page 11, lines 12 through 20, by rewriting those lines to read: "person and a public agency. The fee may be collected by the agency or by its third party agent."

(c) The fee imposed under subsection (b) of this section must be approved by the Information Resource Management Commission, in consultation with the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations. The revenue derived from the fee must be credited to a nonreverting agency reserve account. The funds in the account may be expended only for e-commerce initiatives and projects approved by the Information Resource Management Commission, in consultation with the Joint Select Committee on Information Technology. For purposes of this subsection, the term 'public agencies' does not include a county, unit, special district, or other political subdivision of government.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1854

H1854-CRRB-7.6

Page 2 of 2

(d) This section does not apply to the Judicial Department.'".

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 6, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

John Kerr
Senator Kerr

George Miller
Representative Miller

Hutchinson D. Hartsell
Senator Hartsell

Brooks Allen
Representative Allen

Sam Hoyle
Senator Hoyle

Daughtry
Representative Daughtry

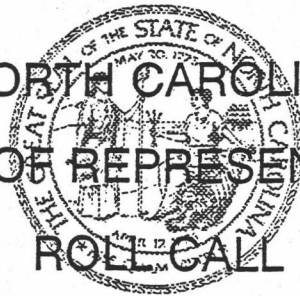
Barth Luebke
Representative Luebke

Conference Report
Submitted 7/6/00 on calendar 7/7/00
2nd RC ADOPTED JUL 6 / 2000 (85/19 RC) Message Received 7/6/00
ADOPTED () Ordered Enrolled 7/6/00

conference report
CHAIR RULE: ~~CONFERENCE REPORT~~
MATERIAL CONSTITUTING 1st READING
REMAINS ON CALENDAR

13

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1626
LEGISLATIVE DAY 141
H1854SCS #2
CONFERENCE REPORT
MILLER

READING 3-RULED MATERIAL
2000 FEE BILL - ADOPT

RC
7/10/00
7:16 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 81

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SUTTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	TALLENT
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCOMAS	THOMAS
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	TOLSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MICHAUX	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MILLER	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MINER	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

NOES - 23

ALLRED	DECKER	HOWARD	RUSSELL
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	GILLESPIE	POPE	WOOD
DAVIS	GRADY	RAYFIELD	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
HIATT	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	FITCH	NESBITT	SOSSAMON
BLUE	HUNTER, H.	SEXTON	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE			

H1854SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1855

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6297-LN264C(5.17)

Short Title: State Health Plan Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO PRESCRIPTION DRUG COSTS UNDER THE
3 TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR
4 MEDICAL PLAN.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 135-40.5(g) reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 135-40.5. Benefits not subject to deductible or coinsurance.**
8 ...
9 (g) Prescription Drugs. -- The Plan's allowable charges for prescription legend
10 drugs to be used outside of a hospital or skilled nursing facility are ~~ninety percent~~
11 ~~(90%) of the average wholesale price. A dispensing fee of six dollars (\$6.00) per~~
12 ~~prescription shall also be an allowable charge for qualified providers. determined by~~
13 a third-party pharmacy benefit manager under contract with the Plan. The Plan will
14 pay allowable charges for each outpatient prescription drug less a copayment to be
15 paid by each covered individual equal to the following amounts: pharmacy charges
16 up to ten dollars (\$10.00) for each generic prescription, fifteen dollars (\$15.00) for
17 each branded prescription, and twenty dollars (\$20.00) for each branded prescription
18 with a generic equivalent drug. ~~Prescriptions shall be for no more than a 34-day~~
19 ~~supply for the purposes of the copayments paid by each covered individual.~~ By
20 accepting the copayments and any remaining allowable charges provided by this
21 subsection, pharmacies shall not balance bill an individual covered by the Plan. A
22 prescription legend drug is defined as an article the label of which, under the Federal
23 Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, is required to bear the legend: 'Caution: Federal Law
24 Prohibits Dispensing Without Prescription.' Such articles may not be sold to or

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/22/00

2:00 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1428
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131
H1855HCS
READING 2
WRIGHT

STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEST
COX	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
FOX			

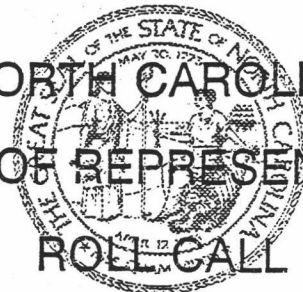
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	EARLE	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HOLMES	MORGAN	

H1855HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/22/00

2:09 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1430
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131
H1855HCS
READING 3
WRIGHT

STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES

AYES - 111

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FORD	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WEST
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HILL	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	ROGERS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
FOX

KINNEY

MCCOMAS

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

HOLMES

HUNTER, H.

TALLENT

H1855HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1371/31-- 3:50 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1855
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		COOPER	HORTON		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM
METCALF PERDUE

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

PLYLER
ROBINSON



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1372/32-- 3:50 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1855
READING 3

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		COOPER	HORTON		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 7 EAST
METCALF

ODOM
PERDUE

PLYLER
ROBINSON

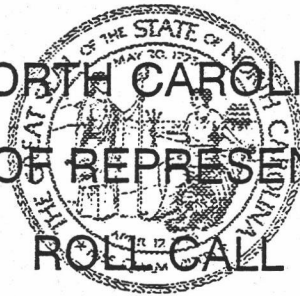
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

1565
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
H1855SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
7/06/00
4:49 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WRIGHT

STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WEST
COLE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD		

NOES - 1

ROGERS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

CULPEPPER

HURLEY

MCALLISTER

H1855SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1855

H1855-CRLN-1

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1855, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PERTAINING TO PRESCRIPTION DRUG, RETIREE PREMIUMS, AND CHRONIC CONDITION CLAIM COSTS UNDER THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/29/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/29/00, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 2, line 26, delete "contract." and substitute the words "contract awarded after receiving competitive quotes.";

and on page 3, line 4, by rewriting the line to read:

"Section 7. The Executive Administrator and Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan shall, for fiscal year 2000-2001, set allowable charges for outpatient prescription drugs at ninety percent (90%) of average wholesale price for branded prescriptions, maximum allowable charge limits for generic prescriptions covered by rules and regulations of the Health Care Financing Administration, and eighty percent (80%) of average wholesale price for generic prescriptions not covered by rules and regulations of the Health Care Financing Administration, plus a dispensing fee of four dollars (\$4.00) per prescription. The Executive Administrator and Board of Trustees shall insure that any formulary used by a pharmacy benefit manager is an open formulary.

Section 8. Section 7 of this act becomes effective August 1, 2000. The remainder of this act is effective when it becomes law."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1855

H1855-CRLN-1

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Anthony E. Rand
Anthony E. Rand

William R. Purcell
William R. Purcell

Brad Miller
Brad Miller

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Thomas Wright
Thomas Wright

Edd Nye
Edd Nye

William L. Wainwright
William L. Wainwright

Phillip A. Baddour, Jr.
Phillip A. Baddour, Jr.

E. David Redwine
E. David Redwine

Submitted 7/13/00 *w/o objection on calendar in med. committee*
ADOPTED 7/13/00 (94 / 1 EV) Message Received _____
ADOPTED _____ (/) Ordered Enrolled _____

Senate notified
Special Message
Devinise Weeks

Cur



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1855

H1855-CRLN-1

Page 1 of 1

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1855, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT PERTAINING TO PRESCRIPTION DRUG, RETIREE PREMIUMS, AND CHRONIC CONDITION CLAIM COSTS UNDER THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES' COMPREHENSIVE MAJOR MEDICAL PLAN, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/29/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Committee Substitute, Senate Rules and Operations of the Senate Committee Substitute Adopted 6/29/00, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 2, line 26, delete "contract." and substitute the words "contract awarded after receiving competitive quotes.";

and on page 3, line 4, by rewriting the line to read:

"Section 7. The Executive Administrator and Board of Trustees of the Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan shall, for fiscal year 2000-2001, set allowable charges for outpatient prescription drugs at ninety percent (90%) of average wholesale price for branded prescriptions, maximum allowable charge limits for generic prescriptions covered by rules and regulations of the Health Care Financing Administration, and eighty percent (80%) of average wholesale price for generic prescriptions not covered by rules and regulations of the Health Care Financing Administration, plus a dispensing fee of four dollars (\$4.00) per prescription. The Executive Administrator and Board of Trustees shall insure that any formulary used by a pharmacy benefit manager is an open formulary.

Section 8. Section 7 of this act becomes effective August 1, 2000. The remainder of this act is effective when it becomes law."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1855

H1855-CRLN-1

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Anthony E. Rand
Anthony E. Rand

William R. Purcell
William R. Purcell

Brad Miller
Brad Miller

Jeanne Hopkins Lucas
Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Thomas Wright
Thomas Wright

Edd Nye
Edd Nye

William L. Wainwright
William L. Wainwright

Phillip A. Baddour, Jr.
Phillip A. Baddour, Jr.

E. David Redwine
E. David Redwine

Rules susp. Cal 7-13-00

Senate Submitted 7-13-00
ADOPTED 7-13-00 (30 / 2) Message Received
ADOPTED Ordered Enrolled

House notified
7-13-00

WR

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1549/10-- 9:19 PM

JULY 13, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WRIGHT
STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1855

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	30	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	FOXX	HARRIS		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN SHAW L

ABSENT	16	ALLRAN CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER	GARWOOD METCALF ODOM REEVES	RUCHO SHAW R SILES WEBSTER
--------	----	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1707
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
H1855SCS
CONFERENCE REPORT
WRIGHT

7/13/00
9:39 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STATE HEALTH PLAN CHANGES - *ADOPT*

AYES - 94

ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	ELLIS	KISER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BOWIE	FORD	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WALEND
CLARY	GRAY	NESBITT	WARNER
COLE	GULLEY	NYE	WARREN
COX	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	OWENS	WEISS
CREECH	HALL	POPE	WEST
CULP	HENSLEY	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HILL	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	REDWINE	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
DECKER	HURLEY		

NOES - 1

BERRY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BARBEE	KINNEY	MORRIS	SHERRILL
HIATT	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	WILSON, G.
HOLMES	MINER		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 15

SPEAKER	BONNER	EDWARDS	MCMAHAN
ADAMS	BUCHANAN	FITCH	ROGERS
ARNOLD	CHURCH	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BLUE	EARLE	MCCOMAS	

H1855SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1856

MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5063*-LH220A(5.18)

Short Title: UNC Millennial Campuses.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Haire.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF MILLENNIAL CAMPUSES AT
3 THE CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH
4 CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The catch line of G.S. 116-36.5 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 116-36.5. Centennial Campus trust fund; Horace Williams Campus trust fund-**
8 **fund; Millennial Campuses' trust funds.**"
9 Section 2. G.S. 116-36.5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:
10 "(c) All moneys received through development of a Millennial Campus of a
11 constituent institution of The University of North Carolina as defined by G.S. 116-
12 198.33(4b), from whatever source, including the net proceeds from the lease or rental
13 of real property on a Millennial Campus, shall be placed in a special, continuing, and
14 nonreverting trust fund having the sole and exclusive use for further development of
15 that Millennial Campus, including its operational development. This fund shall be
16 treated in the manner of institutional trust funds as provided in G.S. 116-36.1. This
17 fund shall be deemed an additional and alternative method of funding the Millennial
18 Campus and not an exclusive one. To the extent that any general, special, or local
19 law is inconsistent with this section, it is declared inapplicable to this section."
20 Section 3. The title of Article 21B of the General Statutes reads as
21 rewritten:
22 "The Centennial Campus and Campus, the Horace Williams Campus
23 Campus, and the Millennial Campuses Financing Act."
24 Section 4. G.S. 116-198.31 reads as rewritten:
25 "**§ 116-198.31. Purpose of Article.**"

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1857 MAY 25 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2423-LKX245(5.24)

Short Title: Coin-Operated Machine Priv. Tax.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Creech.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO IMPOSE A PRIVILEGE TAX ON THE LOCATION WHERE COIN-
3 OPERATED DEVICES ARE LOCATED AND A PRIVILEGE TAX ON EACH
4 MACHINE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended by adding two
7 new sections to read:

8 **"§ 14-306.1. Types of machines and devices prohibited by law; penalties.**

9 (a) It shall be unlawful for any person to keep on his premises or operate or
10 permit to be kept on his premises more than three video games with a free play
11 feature operated by a slot in which is deposited a coin or thing of value, or other
12 device operated by a slot in which is deposited a coin or thing of value for the play of
13 any form of poker, blackjack, keno, lotto, bingo, or craps, or any machine or any
14 amusement device described in G.S. 14-306(b) used for gambling including machines
15 that display different pictures, words, or symbols, at different plays or different
16 numbers, whether in words or figures or, which deposit tokens, paper tickets,
17 markers, or coins at regular intervals or in varying numbers to the player or in the
18 machine, but the provisions of this section do not extend to coin-operated nonpayout
19 pin tables, in-line pin games, or to automatic weighing, measuring, musical, and
20 vending machines which are constructed to give a certain uniform and fair return in
21 value for each coin deposited and in which there is no element of chance.

22 (b) Any person violating the provisions of this section is guilty of a Class 1
23 misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be fined not less than one thousand dollars
24 (\$1,000). A second or subsequent violation of this section is a Class I felony.

25 **"§ 14-306.2. Privilege tax on machines regulated by G.S. 14-306.**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1858

MAY 25 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8193-LH180(3.17)

Short Title: Local Water Quality Plans.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE CERTAIN LOCAL GOVERNMENTS UPSTREAM OF
3 THE COASTAL AREA TO DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT WATER QUALITY
4 MANAGEMENT PLANS, TO INCLUDE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WATER
5 QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLANS AS A PURPOSE FOR WHICH CLEAN
6 WATER MANAGEMENT TRUST FUND GRANTS MAY BE AWARDED,
7 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THIS ACT.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. Chapter 113A of the General Statutes is amended by adding
10 the following:
11 "ARTICLE 17.
12 "Local Water Quality Management Plans.
13 "§ 113A-240. Cooperative State-local water quality management program.
14 This Article establishes a cooperative program of water quality management
15 among local governments in the coastal area, local governments in the eight coastal
16 river basins, and State government. Local governments shall initiate water quality
17 management planning efforts. State government shall act primarily in a supportive
18 capacity, except where local governments do not elect to exercise their initiative.
19 Enforcement shall be a concurrent State-local responsibility.
20 "§ 113A-241. Legislative findings and goals.
21 The General Assembly finds that the goals stated in G.S. 113A-102 regarding the
22 State's coastal area continue to be a top priority for North Carolina. Progress has
23 been made in achieving those goals in the counties covered by the Coastal Area
24 Management Act; however, many of the pressures on the State's coastal area are the
25 result of increasing industrial growth and population in the counties located upstream

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1859

MAY 25 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA244-LC314(5.24)

Short Title: Eliminate Use Value Rollback.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Creech.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE AMOUNT OF TAX REDUCTION DUE TO
3 USE VALUE ASSESSMENT OF FARM PROPERTY IS NOT A LIEN ON THE
4 PROPERTY AND IS NOT REQUIRED TO BE PAID WHEN THE PROPERTY
5 IS SOLD OR OTHERWISE FAILS TO QUALIFY FOR USE VALUE
6 ASSESSMENT.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.3(b2) reads as rewritten:

9 "(b2) Exception to Ownership Requirements. -- ~~G.S. 105-277.4(e) provides that~~
10 ~~deferred taxes are payable if land fails to meet any condition or requirement for~~
11 ~~classification. Accordingly, if~~ If land fails to meet an ownership requirement due to a
12 change of ownership, G.S. 105-277.4(e) applies. ~~Despite this failure and the resulting~~
13 ~~liability for taxes under G.S. 105-277.4(e), the~~ ownership, land may qualify for
14 classification in the hands of the new owner if both of the following conditions are
15 met, even if the new owner does not meet all of the ownership requirements of
16 subsections (b) and (b1) of this section with respect to the land:

17 (1) The land was appraised at its present use value or was eligible for
18 appraisal at its present use value at the time title to the land passed
19 to the new owner.

20 (2) At the time title to the land passed to the new owner, the owner
21 owned other land classified under subsection (a)."

22 Section 2. G.S. 105-277.4 reads as rewritten:

23 "§ 105-277.4. Agricultural, horticultural and forestland -- Application; appraisal at
24 use value; ~~appeal; deferred taxes.~~ appeal.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1860

JUN -6 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJR5089-LB243(6.6)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION COMMEMORATING THE 160TH BIRTHDAY OF THE
2 NORTH CAROLINA STATE CAPITOL AND HONORING THE MEMORY OF
3 DECEASED FORMER MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY WHO
4 SERVED THERE.

5 Whereas, the North Carolina State Capitol, completed in 1840, is one of
6 the finest and best preserved examples of a major civic building in the Greek Revival
7 style of architecture; and

8 Whereas, the Capitol is the second such building on its site. A simple,
9 two-story brick State House was built on Union Square between 1792 and 1796; and

10 Whereas, the State House was enlarged between 1820 and 1824 by State
11 architect William Nichols, and burned in 1831; and

12 Whereas, the General Assembly of 1832-1833 ordered that a new Capitol
13 be built as an enlarged version of the old State House, a cross-shaped building with a
14 central, domed rotunda; and

15 Whereas, the Commissioners for Rebuilding the Capitol first employed
16 William Nichols, Jr. to help them prepare plans for the building, and in August of
17 1833 Nichols was replaced by the distinguished New York architectural firm of Ithiel
18 Town and Alexander Jackson Davis who modified and greatly improved the earlier
19 design, giving the Capitol essentially its present appearance and plan; and

20 Whereas, David Paton (1801-1882), an Edinburgh-born architect who had
21 worked for noted English architect John Sloan, was hired in September 1834 to
22 superintend construction of the Capitol, and the Capitol was built under Paton's
23 supervision; and

24 Whereas, most of the architectural details, columns, mouldings,
25 ornamental plasterwork, and the honeysuckle crown atop the dome were carefully
26 patterned after features of particular ancient Greek temples. The exterior columns are

SENATE OF THE 1999 NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY

CALL OF THE ROLL

STATE CAPITOL - JUNE 8, 2000

DATE June 8, 2000

BILL NO. HJR 1860

AYE	NO	AYE	NO
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ALBERTSON	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KERR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ALLRAN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	KINNAIRD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BALLANCE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BALLANTINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LUCAS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BASNIGHT		MARTIN/Pitt
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CARPENTER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MARTIN/Guilford
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CARRINGTON	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	METCALF
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CARTER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MILLER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CLODFELTER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MOORE
	COCHRANE		ODOM
	COOPER		PERDUE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DALTON	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PHILLIPS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DANNELLY		PLYLER
	EAST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	PURCELL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FORRESTER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RAND
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FOXX	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	REEVES
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	GARROU	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ROBINSON
	GARWOOD <i>Exc. Leave</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RUCHO
	GULLEY <i>Exc. Leave</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SHAW/Cumberland
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAGAN		SHAW/Guilford
	HARRIS <i>Exc. Leave</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SOLES
	HARTSELL <i>Exc. Leave</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WARREN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HORTON	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WEBSTER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HOYLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WEINSTEIN
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	JORDAN	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WELLONS

ACTION _____ LT. GOVERNOR _____

38 AYES/NOES 0
4 Excused Leave
8 Not Cast

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1861

JUN -8 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR5081-LG432C(2.29)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE MEMORY AND SERVICE OF DOG
2 HANDLERS AND VISUAL TRACKERS KILLED DURING THE VIETNAM
3 WAR AND RECOGNIZING THE SERVICE OF MILITARY DOGS DURING
4 THAT WAR.

5 Whereas, since World War II, the United States Military has employed
6 the use of dogs to help ensure the safety of its military personnel; and

7 Whereas, during the Vietnam War, thousands of American families
8 donated their dogs to the military; and

9 Whereas, these dogs were used to walk point, leading the platoons with a
10 handler to scout out such dangers as snipers and bombs; and

11 Whereas, because of the effectiveness of these dogs, bounties were offered
12 on them and their handlers; and

13 Whereas, over 265 dog handlers and visual trackers were killed in action
14 during the Vietnam War; and

15 Whereas, several soldiers assigned to the military dog corps from North
16 Carolina died during the Vietnam War, including: James Boyd of Winston-Salem
17 who died on February 28, 1968; David Schanner of Charlotte who died on May 14,
18 1969; Kenneth Burlock, Jr. of Jacksonville who died on September 17, 1969; and
19 Jimmy Adams of Fayetteville who died on November 2, 1970; and

20 Whereas, of the 4,000 dogs that served during the Vietnam War, 281 were
21 officially listed as killed in action, 500 died in service, 190 were returned to the
22 United States, and the remainder were left behind in Vietnam; and

23 Whereas, over 10,000 soldiers cared for and formed unique bonds with
24 these dogs; and

25 Whereas, these dogs ought to be recognized for their service; Now,
26 therefore,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR7364-SF01(6.6)

H.B. FILED
11862 JUN 12 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION SETTING THE DATE FOR THE HOUSE OF
2 REPRESENTATIVES TO ELECT A MEMBER TO FILL AN UNEXPIRED
3 TERM ON THE STATE BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

4 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

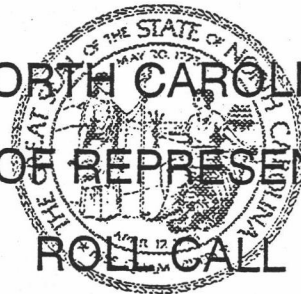
5 Section 1. Pursuant to G.S. 115D-2.1(b)(4)e., the House of
6 Representatives shall elect a member to the State Board of Community Colleges to
7 fill a vacancy occurring among the members elected by the House of Representatives
8 and to serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. This election shall be held
9 during the regular session of the House of Representatives on Thursday, June 22,
10 2000.

11 Section 2. The House of Representatives shall follow the procedure set
12 out in G.S. 115D-2.1 for the nomination and election of members of the State Board.

13 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/21/00

2:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 1415
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130

HR1862

READING 2

TOLSON

ST. BD. COMM. COLLEGES ELECTION - **ADOPTED**

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

DAUGHTRY
KINNEY

MCCOMAS

RAMSEY

SEXTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
BLUE

CRAWFORD
INSKO

MILLER
NESBITT

TALLENT

HR1862

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1863 JUN 16 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR7368-LG497(6.8)

Sponsors: Representative C. Wilson.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE VETERANS OF THE KOREAN
2 WAR ON THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE WAR.

3 Whereas, on the morning of Sunday, June 25, 1950, North Korea attacked
4 South Korea; and

5 Whereas, although only five years had passed since World War II, the
6 United States determined that it was in our nation's interest and the interest of
7 freedom to defend South Korea from communist aggression; and

8 Whereas, the United Nations, composed of the United States and 21 other
9 countries, entered the conflict between North and South Korea, and over the next
10 three years sent armed forces and medical supplies to South Korea; and

11 Whereas, over 36,000 Americans gave their lives during the Korean War,
12 with over 33,000 killed in action; and

13 Whereas, of those killed, more than 780 were from North Carolina; and

14 Whereas, these courageous individuals protected the national security
15 interest of the United States and upheld the principles upon which this Great Nation
16 was founded; and

17 Whereas, in spite of the many sacrifices made by our nation and our men
18 and women in uniform, the Korean War is commonly referred to as the "Forgotten
19 War"; and

20 Whereas, June 25, 2000, marks the 50th anniversary of the Korean War;
21 and

22 Whereas, it is important to educate the public about the valiant role the
23 military played during the Korean War as well as the many contributions civilians
24 made during this time; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1864 JUN 21 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHRA258-LG

Sponsors: Representatives Warner and Barefoot (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE MEMORY OF THE AMERICAN
2 MEN AND WOMEN WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES IN THE KOREAN WAR ON
3 THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF THE WAR.

4 Whereas, at 4:00 A. M. on Sunday, June 25, 1950, the North Korean
5 People's Army under Marshal Choc Yong Gun crossed the 38th parallel into the
6 Republic of Korea (South Korea) with an initial invasion force of seven infantry
7 divisions and a tank brigade; and

8 Whereas, in response to an urgent request of the United Nations
9 Securities Council for member nations to come to the aid of the Republic of Korea,
10 President Harry Truman authorized the use of the air and sea forces of the United
11 States of America on June 27; and

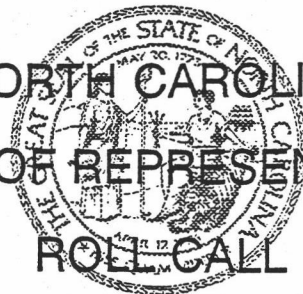
12 Whereas, as American pilots began their bombing missions against North
13 Korean troops on June 28, the United States of America suffered its first casualties in
14 the Korean War; and

15 Whereas, American ground troops were ordered into the Republic of
16 Korea on June 30, just two days after its capital, Seoul, fell to the invading North
17 Korean Army; and

18 Whereas, over the next three years American men and women joined
19 with their comrades from 14 other United Nations countries (Great Britain, Turkey,
20 Canada, Australia, Thailand, France, Greece, New Zealand, Netherlands, Colombia,
21 Belgium, Ethiopia, Luxemborg, and South Africa) to heroically repel the invading
22 forces and to restore the political, civil, and military integrity of the Republic of
23 Korea; and

24 Whereas, the American military presence in South Korea was the
25 determining factor in the outcome of the first war in which the United Nations had
26 engaged; and

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/28/00

4:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1474
LEGISLATIVE DAY 134
HR1864HCS
READING 2
WARNER

HONOR MEMORY OF KOREAN WAR/50TH ANIV - *ADOPTED*

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOWIE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEISS
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEST
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HIATT	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

TALLENT

HR1864HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1865

JUN 22 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR1349-LG495A(6.6)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF JAMES
2 MCCLURE CLARKE, FORMER MEMBER OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
3 AND CONGRESS.

4 Whereas, James McClure "Jamie" Clarke was born on June 12, 1917, in
5 Manchester, Vermont, to Dumont Clarke Sr. and Annie McClure Clarke; and

6 Whereas, Jamie Clarke moved to North Carolina in 1931; and

7 Whereas, Jamie Clarke graduated from The Asheville School for Boys in
8 1935 and from Princeton University in 1939; and

9 Whereas, Jamie Clarke served as an officer in the United States Naval
10 Reserves from 1942 to 1945, seeing action in the Pacific Theater; and

11 Whereas, Jamie Clarke married Elspeth McClure in 1945; and

12 Whereas, Jamie Clarke was the owner of Hickory Nut Gap Farm, in
13 Fairview, North Carolina, where he was a successful dairy farmer and orchard
14 grower; and

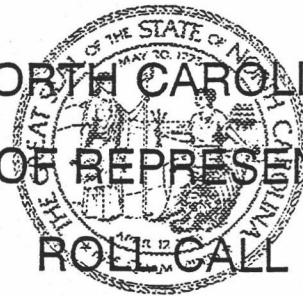
15 Whereas, Jamie Clarke served as Chair of the Buncombe County Board
16 of Education from 1969 to 1976; and

17 Whereas, Jamie Clarke served with honor and distinction as a member of
18 the North Carolina House of Representatives from 1977 to 1980 and as a member of
19 the North Carolina Senate from 1981 to 1982; and

20 Whereas, Jamie Clarke was elected to the United States House of
21 Representatives in 1982 and reelected in 1986 and 1988; and

22 Whereas, as a member of Congress, Jamie Clarke successfully introduced
23 legislation that set aside 68,000 acres of national forestland as part of the National
24 Wilderness Preservation System and protected Transylvania County's Horsepasture
25 River Gorge and Jackson County's Panthertown Valley; and

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EN

1653
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
HR1865
READING 2
NESBITT

7/11/00
12:11 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HONOR JAMES MCCLURE CLARKE

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	SMITH
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BERRY	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BONNER	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
BROWN	GOODWIN	MORRIS	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	NESBITT	WARREN
BUCHANAN	GRAY	NYE	WARWICK
CANSLER	GULLEY	OLDHAM	WEISS
CAPPS	HACKNEY	OWENS	WEST
CHURCH	HAIRE	POPE	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HALL	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	ROGERS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

HIATT
KINNEY

MCCRARY

RAMSEY

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

COLE
CREECH
FITCH

FORD
HOLMES

INSKO
MINER

MORGAN
TALLENT

HR1865

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 1866

JUN 27 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION DRHJRA259*-LG434A(6.27)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF
2 REVEREND EDGAR TUFTS, FOUNDER OF LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE IN
3 BANNER ELK, ON THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE
4 COLLEGE.

5 Whereas, in 1895, Edgar Tufts, a student at the Union Theological
6 Seminary in Virginia, was sent by the Concord Presbytery to organize a church in
7 Banner Elk, North Carolina; and

8 Whereas, in 1897, newly ordained Reverend Edgar Tufts returned to
9 Banner Elk and became pastor of that church; and

10 Whereas, during the winter of 1899, Reverend Tufts, concerned about the
11 limited educational opportunities for students living in his community, took it upon
12 himself to provide further instruction to these students; and

13 Whereas, Reverend Tufts felt that his efforts were not enough, especially
14 for girls, and set out to establish a boarding school; and

15 Whereas, in 1900, with donations of money, lumber, and labor, a
16 dormitory to house fourteen female students and a teacher was opened; and

17 Whereas, the school was named McRae Institute in honor of Elizabeth A.
18 McRae, a summer school teacher who was devoted to her work; and

19 Whereas, a few years later, Reverend Tufts opened a similar school for
20 boys in Plumptree, North Carolina; and

21 Whereas, the name of both the girls' and boys' schools became Lees-
22 McRae to honor Mrs. S. P. Lees, who was a generous benefactor; and

23 Whereas, in 1907, the schools were chartered by the State of North
24 Carolina as Lees-McRae Institute; and

25 Whereas, in 1927, the separate schools were merged as a coeducational
26 facility in Banner Elk; and